



DUKE  
UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY







**ONE HUNDRED AND FIRST  
ANNUAL SESSION**

**THE NORTH  
CAROLINA CONFERENCE  
OF THE  
METHODIST EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH, SOUTH**



**HELD IN  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA  
November 17-21, 1937**

---

**PRICE 25 CENTS**



# JOURNAL

*of the*

North Carolina Annual Conference

*of the*

Methodist Episcopal Church, South



RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

November 17-21, 1937

## Officers

---

- PAUL B. KERN, *President*  
T. McM. GRANT, *Secretary*  
W. H. BROWN, *Assistant Secretary*  
E. L. HILLMAN, *Assistant Secretary*  
A. J. HOBBS, *Assistant Secretary*  
D. A. CLARKE, *Assistant Secretary*  
W. L. KNIGHT, *Assistant Secretary*  
W. C. WILSON, *Statistical Secretary*  
R. M. PRICE, *Assistant Statistical Secretary*  
C. A. DILLON, Raleigh, N. C., *Treasurer*  
W. P. FEW, Durham, N. C., *Conference Lay Leader*  
W. K. GREENE, Durham, N. C., *Conference Associate Lay Leader*  
F. S. LOVE, *Conference Missionary Secretary*  
R. W. BRADSHAW, *Conference Secretary, Christian Education*  
T. McM. GRANT, *Director Superannuate Endowment*
- 

## Notice

### *To Whom Your Money Should Be Sent*

---

- General and Conference Work—C. A. Dillon, Raleigh, N. C.  
Golden Cross—C. A. Dillon, Raleigh, N. C.  
District Work—Presiding Elder.  
Orphanage (assessment and specials)—A. S. Barnes, Superintendent Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh, N. C.  
Superannuate Endowment—C. W. Tadlock, Secretary Board of Finance, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Security Building, St. Louis, Mo.  
Superannuates of the N. C. Conference—C. E. Jordan, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.  
Church School Day Offering—C. K. Proctor, Oxford, N. C.  
Church School Fourth Sunday Missionary Offering—C. K. Proctor, Oxford, N. C.  
Epworth League Missionary Pledges—Miss Flora Thompson, Edenton Street Church, Raleigh, N. C.  
Young People's Department Missionary Pledges—Miss Flora Thompson, Edenton Street Church, Raleigh, N. C.  
Pastor at Oteen—W. V. McRae, Hamlet, N. C.

# Boards and Committees for the Quadrennium

---

## BOARD OF MISSIONS

Chairman .....	Walter Patten
Vice-Chairman .....	G. W. Perry
Secretary .....	J. M. Ormond
Treasurer .....	J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount

*Clerical*—J. M. Ormond, B. T. Hurley, Walter Patten, O. W. Dowd, J. C. Williams, G. W. Perry, L. B. Jones, M. T. Plyler, F. S. Love.

*Lay*—R. L. Harris, Roxboro; J. B. Leigh, Elizabeth City; L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Mrs. H. C. Turlington, Dunn; J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount; Mrs. Floyd Johnson, Whiteville; Mrs. A. M. Gates, Durham; W. P. Few, Durham.

## BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Chairman .....	H. E. Spence
Secretary .....	J. G. Phillips
Treasurer .....	C. K. Proctor
Executive Secretary .....	R. W. Bradshaw, Durham
Extension Secretary .....	Floyd M. Patterson, Durham
Director of Children's Work .....	Miss Alma Cade, Durham
Associate Director of Young People's Work .....	Miss Netta Cook Robertson

*Clerical*—H. E. Spence, E. B. Fisher, J. G. Phillips, E. C. Few, W. V. McRae, H. K. King, J. L. Cuninggim, T. McM. Grant, C. K. Proctor, M. W. Lawrence.

*Lay*—R. L. Flowers, Durham; C. G. Morris, Washington; J. P. Gibbons, Hamlet; C. S. Wallace, Morehead City; N. C. Newbold, Raleigh; W. L. Knight, Weldon; M. J. Cowell, Wilmington; J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; Mrs. M. L. Sheep, Elizabeth City; Mrs. J. H. Highsmith, Raleigh.

## BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

Chairman .....	E. H. McWhorter
Vice-Chairman .....	B. P. Robinson
Secretary .....	Marvin Y. Self
Treasurer .....	R. L. Towe, Roanoke Rapids

*Clerical*—S. J. Starnes, B. P. Robinson, Marvin Y. Self, W. L. Loy, J. A. Russell, E. H. McWhorter, L. M. Hall.

*Lay*—C. E. Winstead, Jr., Roxboro; C. S. Meekins, Manteo; D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; A. E. Hibbard, New Bern; A. S. Cline, Cary; R. L. Towe, Roanoke Rapids; C. Ed. Taylor, Southport.

## BOARD OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

Chairman .....	M. T. Plyler
Secretary .....	A. P. Brantley

*Clerical*—M. T. Plyler, T. W. Lee, J. E. Blalock, B. H. Houston, T. G. Vickers, J. O. Long, A. P. Brantley.

*Lay*—J. M. Atwater, Burlington; E. M. Midgette, Manteo; Roland Covington, Raeford; J. H. Rose, Greenville; W. H. Call, Selma; A. W. Oakes, Weldon; J. E. Willoughby, Wilmington.

## BOARD OF FINANCE

Chairman .....	J. A. Staton, Bethel
Vice-Chairman .....	O. I. Hinson
Secretary .....	L. T. Singleton
Treasurer .....	C. E. Jordan, Durham

*Clerical*—J. A. Martin, C. T. Rogers, E. C. Crawford, D. M. Sharpe, L. T. Singleton, O. I. Hinson, H. L. Davis.

*Lay*—C. E. Jordan, Durham; T. A. Smithwick, Merry Hill; W. N. McKenzie, Gibson; T. A. Person, Greenville; Willis Smith, Raleigh; J. A. Staton, Bethel; I. C. Wright, Wilmington.

#### BIBLE SOCIETY BOARD

Chairman ..... G. B. Starling  
 Secretary ..... W. G. Farrar  
 E. B. Craven, J. Bascom Hurley, P. D. Woodall, I. S. Richmond, W. G. Farrar, G. B. Starling, A. L. Thompson.

#### COMMISSION ON BUDGET

Chairman ..... J. F. Bruton, Wilson  
 Secretary ..... F. S. Aldridge, Durham  
*Clerical*—H. I. Glass, A. J. Hobbs, J. D. Bundy, L. A. Watts, J. F. Herbert.  
*Lay*—J. F. Bruton, Wilson; Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; F. S. Aldridge, Durham; T. A. Lyon, Fayetteville; R. R. Taylor, Greenville; L. L. Gravely, Rocky Mount.

#### ORPHANAGE COMMITTEE

Chairman ..... C. K. Proctor  
 Secretary ..... W. C. Wilson  
*Clerical*—C. K. Proctor, P. O. Lee, I. T. Poole, E. G. Overton, D. A. Clarke, W. L. Maness, W. C. Wilson, R. G. Dawson.  
*Lay*—M. S. Llewellyn, Durham; B. W. Evans, Edenton; J. B. Von Cannon, West End; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; A. H. Vann, Franklinton; W. N. Boyd, Warrenton; H. S. McGirt, Wilmington.

#### BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Chairman ..... W. P. Few, Durham  
 Secretary ..... F. S. Aldridge, Durham  
 Conference Lay Leader ..... W. P. Few, Durham  
 Associate Conference Lay Leader ..... W. K. Greene, Durham  
 W. P. Few, Durham; F. S. Aldridge, Durham; B. W. O'Neal, Durham; E. S. Yarbrough, Durham; C. G. Morris, Washington; Dr. M. L. Matthews, Sanford; W. J. Woodley, Elizabeth City; W. I. Holstead, South Mills; W. H. Burgess, Old Trap; F. W. Bynum, Rockingham; J. O. Tally, Fayetteville; A. W. Byrd, Mt. Olive; W. C. Chauncey, Grifton; C. S. Wallace, Morehead City; A. M. Noble, Smithfield; W. N. H. Jones, Raleigh; F. E. Parrott, Creedmoor; W. L. Knight, Weldon; Lesley Towe, Roanoke Rapids; J. T. Thorne, Farmville; J. A. Sharpe, Lumberton; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington; C. E. Quinn, Kenansville.

#### COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

G. W. Perry, J. A. Russell, M. W. Lawrence.

#### CONFERENCE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

Walter Patten, Mrs. A. M. Gates, L. L. Gravely, G. W. Perry, J. H. Barnhardt.

#### COMMITTEE ON COUNSEL AND CO-OPERATION

F. S. Love, C. F. Heath, J. M. Ormond, R. W. Bradshaw; Mrs. J. H. Highsmith, Raleigh; T. McM. Grant.

## COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS

Chairman .....	H. E. Myers
Vice-Chairman .....	R. E. Brown
Secretary .....	A. S. Parker
H. E. Myers, J. L. Smith, B. F. Boone, R. E. Brown, A. S. Parker, W. T. Phipps, Daniel Lane.	

## JOINT COMMITTEE ON MINISTERIAL TRAINING

Chairman .....	C. B. Culbreth
Secretary .....	S. J. Starnes
H. E. Spence, R. W. Bradshaw, C. K. Proctor, J. R. Edwards, B. O. Merritt, W. L. Clegg, C. B. Culbreth.	

## COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

Chairman .....	C. P. Womack
Secretary .....	H. L. Harris
R. L. Jerome, L. E. Sawyer, R. G. L. Edwards, N. B. Johnson, C. W. Robbins, H. L. Harris, C. P. Womack.	

## COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

F. B. Peele, E. R. Clegg, J. C. Whedbee, H. L. Hendricks, C. L. Read, J. W. Bradley.

## COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE ENTERTAINMENT

Secretary of the Bishop's Cabinet as Chairman, Presiding Elder in whose District the Conference is held, and one other preacher selected by the Cabinet.

## COMMITTEE ON MEMOIRS AND CONFERENCE MEMORIAL SERVICE

H. C. Smith, L. C. Larkin, T. McM. Grant.

## COMMITTEE ON MINISTERS' SALARIES

H. B. Porter, J. C. Williams, I. T. Poole, L. C. Larkin, J. M. Ormond.

COMMITTEE ON SUGGESTIONS FOR THE REARRANGEMENT  
OF CHARGES

J. M. Ormond, F. S. Aldridge, C. P. Womack, T. McM. Grant.

## COMMITTEE ON BETTER SUPPORT OF SUPERANNUATES

T. McM. Grant, D. E. Earnhardt, B. B. Slaughter.

---

OTHER COMMITTEES

---

LAKE JUNALUSKA COMMITTEE

A. J. Hobbs, W. V. McRae, Walter Patten, J. F. Bruton, R. L. Flowers, J. P. Gibbons.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

Chairman .....	R. L. Flowers, Durham
Treasurer .....	J. M. Ormond
Secretary .....	M. T. Plyler

J. T. Gibbs, N. H. D. Wilson, M. T. Plyler, J. M. Ormond, T. McM. Grant, A. S. Barnes, J. H. McCracken; J. F. Bruton, Wilson; R. L. Flowers, Durham.

## NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE DUKE ALUMNI OFFICERS

President .....	E. R. Clegg
Vice-President .....	E. C. Durham
Managers .....	K. F. Duval, J. R. Edwards
<i>Executive Committee</i> —J. G. Phillips, Leon Russell, C. W. Goldston.	

## COMMITTEES FOR THIS CONFERENCE

## PROGRAM COMMITTEE

B. B. Slaughter, J. H. Barnhardt, E. C. Few.

## WORSHIP COMMITTEE

J. H. Barnhardt, E. C. Few, S. J. Starnes, Leon Russell, C. A. Dillon.

## ALDERSGATE COMMITTEE

H. C. Smith, F. S. Love, T. McM. Grant, R. E. Brown, W. K. Greene, W. L. Knight, D. U. Sandlin.

## EXAMINING COMMITTEES

## ADMISSION ON TRIAL

*Committee*—C. K. Proctor, J. H. Lanning, L. C. Larkin.

## FIRST YEAR

*Committee*—J. R. Edwards, L. D. Hayman, J. E. Blalock.

*Class*—Herman Theophilus Coley, Leslie Leaman Parrish, Albert Freed Keller, John Kern Ormond, William Kenneth Barrs, James Hardy Overton, Jr., Thomas Marion Merriman, Henry Barton Lewis, Ovie Wilson Mathison, Clarence Eugene Hix, Jr., Matt Ransom Gardner, Murray Moses Walters.

## SECOND YEAR

*Committee*—B. O. Merritt, F. B. Joyner, S. E. Mercer.

*Class*—Johnnie Thomas Greene, Waldo Forrest Keeler, John Robert Poe, John Dee Robinson, Benjamin Franklin Meacham, William Addison Crow, Ramsey Leon Crossno, Nicholas Warnum Grant, Claud Dalton Nelson, Charles Tinsley Thrift, Jr., Worth Bagley Cotton, Willis Roswell Stevens.

## THIRD YEAR

*Committee*—W. L. Clegg, E. R. Clegg, P. O. Lee.

*Class*—Howard McKinnon McLamb, Graham Stanford Eubank, Dwight Lang Fouts, Olen Leon Hardwick.

## FOURTH YEAR

*Committee*—C. B. Culbreth, S. J. Starnes, C. D. Barclift.

*Class*—Millard Charles Dunn, Charles Burrington Long, Marion Osborne Stephenson, Robert Edward Walston, Russell Sage Harrison, Joyce Virgil Early, Robert Nicholson Fitts, Ralph Henry Lewis, Marcus Earl Cunningham, Clyde Stewart Boggs.



# Chronological Roll of the Conference

Se.—Superannuate

Sy.—Supernumerary

E.—Effective

\*Not present at this session of the Conference

†Orders recognized

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
1	*Gibbs, John T. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1874	1872	1878
2	*Rhodes, James M. ....	Se.	Wilmington .....	1875	1877	1879
3	*Hawkins, Charles M. ....	Se.	Marshall, Mo. ....	1880	1882	1884
4	Tuttle, Daniel H. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
5	Hurley, John B. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
6	Shamburger, Frank M. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
7	Jerome, Conder P. ....	Se.	Wilmington .....	1884	1885	1888
8	*Townsend, William H. ....	Se.	Charlotte .....	1885	1884	1889
9	Davis, Edward H. ....	Se.	Reidsville .....	1886	1888	1894
10	Johnson, James G. ....	Se.	Reidsville .....	1886	1888	1892
11	Lowder, James M. ....	Se.	Fayetteville .....	1887	1889	1891
12	Jackson, Hampton McR. ....	Se.	Fayetteville .....	1887	1889	1891
13	Chaffin, Leonidas M. ....	Se.	Fayetteville .....	1887	1888	1891
14	Shore, John H. ....	Se.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1892
15	*Glenn, Edwin C. ....	Se.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1892
16	*Parker, Asa J. ....	Se.	Greensboro .....	1889	1891	1893
17	Thompson, Jasper B. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1890	1892	1894
18	Wilson, Nathan H. D. ....	Se.	Greenville .....	1891	1891	1895
19	Massey, Lucius S. ....	Se.	Greenville .....	1891	1891	1895
20	Bundy, Jesse D. ....	Se.	Greenville .....	1891	1893	1895
21	Draper, Jesse T. ....	Se.	Greenville .....	1891	1893	1895
22	McWhorter, Euclid H. ....	Se.	Decatur, Ala. ....	1891	1892	1894
23	*Joyner, Lemon H. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1892	....	1892†
24	*Frizzelle, James H. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1892	1894	1896
25	Plyler, Marion T. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1892	1894	1896
26	Craven, Wesley F. ....	Se.	Wilmington .....	1893	1895	1897
27	Merritt, William C. ....	Se.	Wilmington .....	1893	1893	1897
28	Bruton, Raleigh A. ....	Se.	Durham .....	1894	1894	1898
29	Cuningham, Jesse L. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1895	1897	1903
30	Groves, Andrew J. ....	Se.	Kinston .....	1896	1898	1901
31	Barnes, Albert S. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1896	1897	1900
32	Potter, John W. ....	Se.	Dalton, Ga. ....	1896	1898	1900
33	McCracken, Jacob H. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1897	1899	1901
34	Dailey, James A. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1898	1903
35	Adams, Gaston T. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1897	1897	1901
36	Humble, John C. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1899	1902
37	Black, Benson H. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1898	1901
38	Starling, George B. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1898	1899	1902
39	Read, Charles L. ....	Se.	Elizabeth City .....	1898	1901	1904
40	Woodall, Preston D. ....	E.	Washington .....	1899	1901	1903
41	Grant, Rufus R. ....	E.	Washington .....	1899	1901	1903
42	Stanford, James T. ....	E.	Washington .....	1899	1901	1903
43	Sikes, Timothy A. ....	E.	Concord .....	1899	1901	1903
44	Caviness, Cicero H. ....	Se.	Concord .....	1899	1901	1903
45	Bradley, James W. ....	E.	Concord .....	1899	1901	1904
46	Barnhardt, Jesse H. ....	E.	Concord .....	1899	1901	1903
47	Dixon, Francis E. ....	Se.	Oakland, Cal. ....	1899	1895	1907
48	Yearby, Norman C. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1900	1899	1905
49	Elliot, William F. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1900	1902	1904
50	Towe, William ....	Se.	Fayetteville .....	1901	1903	1905
51	Culbreth, J. Marvin ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1901	1903	1905
52	Brown, William H. ....	Se.	Wilmington .....	1902	1902	1906
53	Buffaloe, James H. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1902	1901	1906
54	*Atkinson, R. Ernest ....	Se.	Malden, Mo. ....	1902	1895	1903
55	Nicks, Samuel F. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1904	1907
56	Royall, William R. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1903	1907
57	Jones, Charles A. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1902	1907
58	Sawyer, L. Edward ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1900	1910
59	Bross, John P. ....	E.	Sandersville, Ga. ....	1903	1906	1910
60	Hoyle, John W., Sr. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1896	1900
61	*Noblitt, Frank B. ....	Se.	Charlotte .....	1904	1904	1908
62	*McDonald, Neil M. ....	Sy.	Sandersville, Ga. ....	1904	1902	1917
63	Wright, John M. ....	Se.	Wilson .....	1905	1907	1911

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
64	Craven, Eli B. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1906	1909
65	Robinson, Benjamin P. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1907	1909
66	Harrison, Edward N. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1908	1910
67	Jones, Lloyd B. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1905	1909
68	Thrift, Charles T. ....	E.	Danville, Va. ....	1905	1904	1909
69	*Ewing, Henry C. ....	Se.	Americus, Ga. ....	1905	1907	1909
70	Autry, John W. ....	Se.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1906	1910
71	Whedbee, James C. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1908	1910
72	Rogers, Charles T. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1908	1910
73	Singleton, Louis T. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1906	1910
74	*Jones, W. C. ....	Se.	Mount Airy .....	1906	1907	1910
75	Dowd, Orren W. ....	E.	Deer Lodge, Mont. ....	1906	1907	1910
76	Hinson, Oded L. ....	E.	Mount Airy .....	1906	1907	1909
77	Spence, Hersey E. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1906	1911
78	Lance, Hicks E. ....	Se.	New Bern .....	1907	1906	1912
79	Martin, W. Christian .....	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1909	1911
80	Boone, J. Joshua .....	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1910	1913
81	Love, Franklin S. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1910	1912
82	Phipps, William T. ....	E.	Brunswick, Ga. ....	1907	1909	1911
83	Starnes, John F. ....	E.	Salisbury .....	1907	1909	1911
84	Coble, Thomas S. ....	Se.	Salisbury .....	1907	1910	1915
85	Harmon, John C. ....	E.	Salisbury .....	1907	1909	1911
86	McRae, William V. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1914	1916
87	Culbreth, Cornelius B. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1909	1913
88	Watson, William J. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
89	Vickers, Thurman G. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
90	Martin, Junius A. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
91	Self, Marvin Y. ....	E.	Asheville .....	1908	1906	1912
92	Stack, Elijah L. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1909	....	1909†
93	Duval, Kirby F. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1908	1914
94	Culbreth, Frank .....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1911	1913
95	*Biggs, George H. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1909	....	1909†
96	Patten, Walter .....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1909	1913
97	Grant, Thomas McM. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1911	1913
98	Ormond, J. Marvin .....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1910	1911	1914
99	Hayman, Louis D. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1910	1911	1914
100	Hurley, Bernard T. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1910	1910	1914
101	Blalock, John E. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1910	1911	1916
102	*Frank, John W. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1910	....	1910†
103	Edwards, Robert G. L. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1911	1913	1915
104	Strickland, Nathan B. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1911	1913	1916
105	Hendricks, Harris L. ....	E.	Augusta, Ga. ....	1911	1913	1915
106	Lee, Thomas W. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1913	1916
107	*Miller, J. Herbert .....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1915	1917
108	Slaughter, Baxter B. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1914	1916
109	Smith, Harry C. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1911	1916
110	Wright, Nathan M. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1914	1916
111	Perry, George W. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1914	1916
112	Dodd, E. David .....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1912	1916
113	Johnson, Wade .....	E.	Holdenville, Okla. ..	1912	1914	1918
114	Porter, Hubbard B. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1914	1917
115	Durham, Ernest C. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1915	1917
116	Cade, William A. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1913	1917
117	*Trawick, William F. ....	Se.	Oxford .....	1913	1915	1917
118	Lupton, Frederick A. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1914	1919
119	Lane, Daniel .....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1915	1917
120	*Usry, Jesse F. ....	Se.	High Point .....	1912	....	1912†
121	Proctor, Creasy K. ....	E.	Norman, Okla. ....	1913	1915	1919
122	Glass, Henry I. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1914	1919
123	Hill, Ethelbert L. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1916
124	Parker, Albea S. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1918
125	Munns, Richard F. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1919
126	Lowe, William G. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1918
127	Russell, John A. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1918
128	*Pattishall, Lauder B. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1918
129	*Tharpe, John A. ....	Se.	Washington .....	1914	....	1914†
130	Myers, Hiram E. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	1914	1918
131	Maness, William L. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	1917	1919
132	Benson, Walter C. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	1917	1919
133	Poole, Ivey T. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	1915	1919
134	Hodges, Milton F. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	....	1915†

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
135	Davis, Thomas E. ....	Se.	Wilmington	1915	....	1915†
136	Phillips, Charles N. ....	E.	Wilmington	1915	....	1915†
137	Boone, Benjamin F. ....	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920
138	Hall, Leon M. ....	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1918
139	Earnhardt, Daniel E. ....	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920
140	*Hamilton, Guy ....	Se.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1920
141	Smith, Jackson L. ....	E.	Gastonia	1916	1914	1918
142	Loy, W. Lawrence ....	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920
143	Hurley, J. Bascom ....	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921
144	Edwards, John R. ....	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921
145	Williams, John C. ....	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
146	Few, Eugene C. ....	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
147	Merritt, Benjamin O. ....	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
148	Maness, Eli C. ....	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
149	Clarke, David A. ....	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1921
150	Lanning, Jesse H. ....	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1925
151	Cline, John ....	E.	Asheville	1917	1918	1921
152	Petty, Dwight A. ....	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
153	Larkin, Leon C. ....	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
154	Dimmette, Joel W. ....	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
155	Hall, Edgar M. ....	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
156	Johnson, Neil B. ....	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
157	Fitzgerald, Oscar P. ....	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
158	Brantley, Allen P. ....	E.	Greensboro	1918	1920	1922
159	Brothers, Lloyd C. ....	E.	Wilson	1919	1918	1918
160	Clegg, Ernest R. ....	E.	Wilson	1919	1922	1924
161	Farrar, Walter G. ....	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1923
162	Hillman, Edgar L. ....	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1919	1916	1924
163	King, Hiram K. ....	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1921
164	Long, John O. ....	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924
165	Hobbs, A. Jarvis ....	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924
166	Sharpe, Daniel M. ....	E.	Salisbury	1920	1922	1924
167	Harrell, John W. ....	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	....	1920†
168	Houston, Benj. H. ....	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1926
169	Phillips, James G. ....	E.	Hannibal, Mo.	1921	1923	1927
170	Dawson, Walter L. ....	E.	High Point	1921	1924	1926
171	Davis, Harvey L. ....	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
172	Peele, F. Boyd ....	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
173	Brown, Adrian E. ....	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
174	Downum, Edgar W. ....	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
175	Vaughan, William N. ....	E.	Raleigh	1922	1926	1928
176	Ellerbe, Michael C. ....	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
177	Watts, Lawrence A. ....	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
178	McLamb, McDonald ....	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
179	Starnes, Shirley J. ....	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
180	Jolliff, J. Marvin ....	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
181	Harris, Loy V. ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
182	Clegg, W. Lemuel ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
183	Ball, Walter C. ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
184	Overton, Ernest G. ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
185	Richmond, I. Shirley ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
186	Brown, Robert E. ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
187	Potter, W. Stanley ....	E.	Richmond, Mo.	1924	1929	1931
188	Walters, Whitford F. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	....	1925†
189	Ashmore, Herbert R. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
190	Barclift, Chancie D. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
191	Chester, Harley A. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
192	Underwood, William J. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1920	1929
193	Lee, Percy O. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
194	Jerome, Robert L. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
195	Crawford, Eugene C. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
196	Critchler, Burrell D. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
197	Sneedeen, J. William ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
198	Edens, Nelson P. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1928	1931
199	Shuller, Edgar R. ....	E.	Conway, Ark.	1925	1927	1932
200	Newton, Pliny F. ....	E.	Bonne Terre, Mo.	1925	1928	1930
201	Joyner, Frank B. ....	E.	Durham	1926	1926	1930
202	*Stott, Janadus D. ....	E.	Durham	1926	1926	1930
203	Wilson, William C. ....	E.	Durham	1926	1928	1930
204	Mercer, Seymour E. ....	E.	Raleigh	1927	1928	1931
205	Fields, Paul H. ....	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
206	Dawson, R. Grady .....	E.	Raleigh .....	1927	1929	1932
207	Baum, Herman B. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1927	1927	1931
208	Brandenburg, F. Bardin ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1927	1929	1932
209	Weathers, Elmer D. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1927	1929	1931
210	Ware, R. Dwight .....	E.	Asheville .....	1927	1929	1931
211	Melton, Omer C. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1927	1927†	1929
212	Fisher, Edgar B. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1928	1930	1932
213	Thompson, Arthur L. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1928	1930	1932
214	Herbert, J. Furman .....	E.	Wilson .....	1928	1928	1932
215	Heath, C. Freeman .....	E.	Wilson .....	1928	....	1928†
216	Hedden, Forrest D. ....	E.	Tampa, Fla. ....	1928	1934	1936
217	Lawrence, Marquis W. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1929	1931	1933
218	Tilley, Lester A. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1929	1931	1933
219	Hough, Thomas D. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1929	1931	1933
220	Barbee, Carl W. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1929	1932	1934
221	Strawbridge, Ishmael J. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1929	1928	1934
222	Hathaway, Offie L. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1929	1933	1935
223	*Lewis, Ralph H. ....	E.	Seoul, Korea .....	1929	1936	1936
224	Measamer, Elwin H. ....	E.	Henderson .....	1930	1932	1934
225	Harris, H. LeRoy .....	E.	Henderson .....	1930	1932	1934
226	Russell, Leon .....	E.	Henderson .....	1930	1932	1934
227	Womack, Carlos P. ....	E.	Henderson .....	1930	1932	1934
228	Williams, A. Morris .....	E.	Henderson .....	1930	1933	1935
229	Traynham, David D. ....	E.	Henderson .....	1930	1933	1935
230	Cunningham, M. Earl .....	E.	Henderson .....	1930	1932	1936
231	Bradshaw, Robert W. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1931	1933	1935
232	Andrews, Chester J. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1931	1933	1935
233	Warren, Millard W. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1931	1933	1935
234	Blount, George W. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1932	....	1932†
235	Jenkins, Theodore R. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1934	1936
236	Davis, Flake R. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1933	1936
237	Ruark, Henry G. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1934	1936
238	Robbins, Cecil W. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1934	1936
239	Lee, Allen C. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1934	1936
240	Maxwell, Samuel A. ....	E.	Lexington, Ky. ....	1932	1925	1936
241	Hickman, Franklin S. ....	E.	Durham .....	1933	....	1933†
242	Lineberger, James W. ....	E.	Durham .....	1933	1935	1937
243	Vale, Charles E. ....	E.	Durham .....	1933	1935	1937
244	Maness, Madison W. ....	E.	Durham .....	1933	1935	1937
245	Tew, W. Alton .....	E.	Durham .....	1933	1935	1937
246	Young, James D. ....	E.	Durham .....	1933	1932	1937
247	Fitts, Robert N. ....	E.	Durham .....	1933	1922	....
248	Goldston, Cleo W. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1935	1937
249	Joyce, John L. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1932	1935	1937
250	Thompson, Arnold C. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1931	1935	1937
251	Dunn, M. Charles .....	E.	Washington .....	1934	1936	....
252	Long, Charles B. ....	E.	Washington .....	1934	1936	....
253	Stephenson, Marion O. ....	E.	Washington .....	1934	1934	....
254	Walston, Robert E. ....	E.	Washington .....	1934	1936	....
255	Harrison, Russell S. ....	E.	Washington .....	1934	1936	....
256	Early, Joyce V. ....	E.	Washington .....	1934	1936	....
257	Boggs, Clyde S. ....	E.	Winchester, Ky. ....	1934	1936	....
258	Fouts, Dwight L. ....	E.	Washington .....	1934	1832	....
259	McLamb, Howard M. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1935	1937	....
260	Eubank, Graham S. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1935	1937	....
261	Hardwick, O. Leon .....	E.	Conway, S. C. ....	1935	1937	....
262	Newton, R. Zenas .....	E.	Raleigh .....	1937	....	1937†

## Preachers on Trial

Name	Class	When and Where Admitted
1 Herman Theophilus Coley .....	First Year .....	Raleigh, 1937
2 Leslie Leamon Parrish .....	First Year .....	Raleigh, 1937
3 Albert Freed Keller .....	First Year .....	Raleigh, 1937
4 John Kern Ormond .....	First Year .....	Raleigh, 1937
5 William Kenneth Barrs .....	First Year .....	Raleigh, 1937
6 James Hardy Overton, Jr. ....	First Year .....	Raleigh, 1937
7 Thomas Marion Merriman .....	First Year .....	Raleigh, 1937
8 Henry Barton Lewis .....	First Year .....	Raleigh, 1937
9 Ovie Wilson Mathison .....	First Year .....	Raleigh, 1937
10 Clarence Eugene Hix, Jr. ....	First Year .....	New Bern, 1936
11 Matt Ransom Gardner .....	First Year .....	New Bern, 1936
12 Murray Moses Walters .....	First Year .....	New Bern, 1936
13 Johnnie Thomas Greene .....	Second Year .....	New Bern, 1936
14 Waldo Forrest Keeler .....	Second Year .....	New Bern, 1936
15 John Robert Poe .....	Second Year .....	New Bern, 1936
16 John Dee Robinson .....	Second Year .....	New Bern, 1936
17 Benjamin Franklin Meacham .....	Second Year .....	New Bern, 1936
18 William Addison Crow .....	Second Year .....	New Bern, 1936
19 Ramsey Leon Crossno .....	Second Year .....	New Bern, 1936
20 Nicholas Warnum Grant .....	Second Year .....	New Bern, 1936
21 Claude Dalton Nelson .....	Second Year .....	New Bern, 1936
22 Charles Tinsley Thrift, Jr. ....	Second Year .....	Washington, 1934
23 Worth Bagley Cotton .....	Second Year .....	Wilmington, 1935
24 Willis Roswell Stevens .....	Second Year .....	Wilmington, 1935

## Lay Delegates

---

DURHAM DISTRICT—B. G. Crumpton, Mrs. J. B. McKay, Miss Bessie Thompson, J. O. Gunn, \*H. A. Jones, F. S. Aldridge, \*W. L. Smith, R. L. Flowers, W. L. Hampton, \*H. C. Clegg, W. K. Greene, \*J. W. Cole, \*R. P. Wagner, C. E. Winstead, \*E. A. Crawford, Mrs. W. W. Steadman, M. W. Fox, W. T. Walters, M. B. Smith, \*B. G. Childs, J. F. Idol, \*Mrs. Taylor Long, \*J. F. Elliott, D. S. Smith, G. C. Davidson, \*Mrs. J. T. Womble.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—\*O. H. Brown, E. M. Hooper, W. J. Woodley, \*Mrs. C. L. Midgette, Mrs. C. W. Smith, \*Judge A. P. Godwin, \*D. L. Berry, C. G. Morris, Mrs. R. T. Brinn, Mrs. E. G. Overton, Mrs. Clyde Smith, Mrs. Nannie Midgette, W. H. Burgess, C. S. Meekins, S. W. McKeel, \*J. T. Morgan, T. A. Smithwick.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—J. L. Cochrane, \*D. H. McLeod, \*Mrs. E. P. Jones, S. R. Hoyle, \*G. O. Mullinix, \*Mrs. Jesse Hogan, \*B. A. Edens, Dr. W. L. McRae, Fred W. Bynum, Mrs. W. B. Meacham, C. F. Autrey, B. P. Lytch, Dr. Peter John, Dave Pierce, L. D. Frutchey, \*Dr. R. T. Nichols, Jasper Edge, Terry Lyon, Dr. M. L. Matthews, J. P. Gibbons, J. L. Covington, \*L. W. Edwards, F. W. Von Cannon, \*W. B. Graham.

NEW BERN DISTRICT—Judge J. Paul Frizzelle, W. C. Chadwick, C. S. Wallace, W. H. Ormond, \*J. B. Exum, \*Dr. W. H. Cobb, \*Marvin Aldridge, R. M. Harris, \*B. F. Eason, K. W. Cobb, A. C. Edwards, C. G. Cobb, Manly Fulcher, R. L. Turnage, Mrs. R. H. Edwards, J. H. Waldrop, L. B. Smith, \*A. W. Byrd, R. E. Cox, R. L. Edwards, W. B. Becton, R. L. Stallings.

RALEIGH DISTRICT—\*R. W. Jones, Mrs. J. C. Whedbee, G. W. Farrar, F. E. Parrott, Z. V. Snipes, Mrs. B. B. Adams, R. A. Cotton, \*E. J. Cheatham, \*Miss Marial Gary, W. P. Byrd, E. H. Malone, \*J. A. Turner, W. N. H. Jones, E. A. Hunt, Mrs. J. H. Bullock, C. H. Parker, \*J. B. Womble, Mrs. E. W. Porter, Mrs. J. E. Thiem, B. F. Russell, Mrs. T. E. Radcliff, W. H. Call, A. M. Noble, S. E. Wilson, \*E. R. Watson.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—W. L. Knight, J. T. Thorne, J. F. Bruton, Mrs. William Towe, J. C. Braswell, J. A. Staton, \*J. W. Moore, J. A. Cooper, \*J. W. Grant, \*J. G. Madry, C. L. Benson, \*C. L. Lewis, R. L. Towe, Mrs. L. A. Watts, Mrs. L. L. Draughan, \*C. G. Moore, W. M. Boyd, \*W. P. Pitts, Dr. J. L. Lister, \*W. C. Adkins, W. D. Dickens, \*Mrs. S. M. Thompson.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—Mrs. Annie Council, \*H. B. Council, Dr. M. A. Waddell, Mrs. H. J. Faison, \*Abel Warren, W. G. Hargett, Mrs. D. C. Herring, C. E. Quinn, C. Ed Taylor, C. M. Morton, J. E. Willoughby, Mrs. G. P. Pridgen, Mrs. G. R. McNeil, Marvin J. Cowell, W. B. Cooper, J. L. Becton, W. A. McGirt, Mrs. Floyd Johnson, J. A. Sharpe, Isaac C. Wright, Mrs. T. G. Vickers.



# Conference Directory

Name	Post Office	Appointment
1 Adams, G. T. ....	Sanford .....	Superannuate
2 Andrews, C. J. ....	Warsaw .....	Warsaw-Magnolia
3 Ashmore, H. R. ....	Biscoe .....	Biscoe
4 Atkinson, R. E. ....	Ontario, Va. ....	Superannuate
5 Autry, J. W. ....	1019 Branson St., Fayetteville .....	Superannuate
6 Ball, W. C. ....	Goldsboro .....	St. Paul
7 Barbee, C. W. ....	Elizabethtown .....	Elizabeth
8 Barclift, C. D. ....	Durham .....	Durham Circuit
9 Barnes, A. S. ....	Raleigh .....	Supt. Methodist Orphanage
10 Barnhardt, J. H. ....	Raleigh .....	Presiding Elder
11 Barrs, W. K. ....	Durham .....	Duke Circuit
12 Baum, H. B. ....	Four Oaks .....	Four Oaks
13 Benson, W. C. ....	Mt. Olive .....	Mt. Olive Circuit
14 Biggs, G. H. ....	Star .....	Superannuate
15 Black, B. H. ....	Garner .....	Garner
16 Blalock, J. E. ....	Fairmont .....	Fairmont
17 Blount, G. W. ....	Edenton .....	Edenton
18 Boggs, C. S. ....	Newport .....	Newport
19 Boone, B. F. ....	Cary .....	Cary-Apex
20 Boone, J. J. ....	Smithfield .....	Smithfield
21 Bradley, J. W. ....	Zebulon .....	Zebulon-Wendell
22 Bradshaw, R. W. ....	Durham .....	Conf. Sec. Christian Edu.
23 Brandenburg, F. B. ....	Trenton .....	Jones
24 Brantley, A. P. ....	Chapel Hill .....	Chapel Hill
25 Bross, J. P. ....	Fayetteville .....	Person St.-Calvary
26 Brothers, L. C. ....	Oxford .....	Oxford Circuit
27 Brown, A. E. ....	Moyock .....	Moyock-Memorial
28 Brown, R. E. ....	Henderson .....	First Church
29 Brown, W. H. ....	Jackson Springs .....	Superannuate
30 Bruton, R. A. ....	Greenville .....	Superannuate
31 Buffaloe, J. H. ....	Laurel Hill .....	Laurel Hill
32 Bundy, J. D. ....	Fayetteville .....	Superannuate
33 Cade, W. A. ....	Wilmington .....	Presiding Elder
34 Caviness, C. H. ....	Siler City, Star Route ..	Superannuate
35 Chaffin, L. M. ....	Sanford .....	Superannuate
36 Chester, H. A. ....	Knightdale .....	Millbrook
37 Clark, D. A. ....	Farmville .....	Farmville
38 Clegg, E. R. ....	Raeford .....	Raeford
39 Clegg, W. L. ....	Bethel .....	Bethel
40 Cline, John .....	Wilmington .....	Fifth Avenue
41 Coble, T. S. ....	Durham .....	Superannuate
42 Coley, H. T. ....	Durham .....	Eno
43 Cotton, W. B. ....	Garland .....	Garland
44 Craven, E. B. ....	Fuquay .....	Fuquay
45 Craven, W. F. ....	Durham, Rt. 1 .....	Superannuate
46 Crawford, E. C. ....	Rich Square .....	Rich Square
47 Critcher, B. D. ....	Snow Hill .....	Snow Hill
48 Crossno, R. L. ....	Carrboro .....	Carrboro
49 Crow, W. A. ....	Ocracoke .....	Ocracoke-Portsmouth
50 Culbreth, C. B. ....	Sanford .....	Sanford
51 Culbreth, Frank .....	Box 1243, Fayetteville ..	Relieved of appointment at his own request
52 Culbreth, J. M. ....	Rocky Mount .....	Presiding Elder
53 Cuninggim, J.L. ....	Nashville, Tenn. ....	Pres. Scarritt College
54 Cunningham, M. E. ....	Nashville, Tenn. ....	Staff Secretary, Board of Christian Education
55 Dailey, J. A. ....	Newton Grove .....	Newton Grove
56 Davis, E. H. ....	Louisburg .....	Superannuate
57 Davis, F. R. ....	Grimesland .....	Grimesland
58 Davis, H. L. ....	Richlands .....	Jacksonville-Richlands
59 Davis, T. E. ....	Carlisle, Pa. ....	Superannuate
60 Dawson, R. G. ....	Burlington .....	Webb Avenue-Holt
61 Dawson, W. L. ....	Hemp .....	Hemp
62 Dimmette, J. W. ....	Aurora .....	Aurora
63 Dixon, F. E. ....	Dover .....	Superannuate
64 Dodd, E. D. ....	Norlina .....	Norlina
65 Dowd, O. W. ....	Oxford .....	Oxford
66 Downum, E. W. ....	South Mills .....	South Mills
67 Draper, J.T. ....	Warrenton .....	Superannuate
68 Dunn, M. C. ....	Bahama .....	Bahama
69 Durham, E. C. ....	Creedmoor .....	Creedmoor
70 Duval, K. F. ....	Ellerbe .....	Ellerbe
71 Early, J. V. ....	Hillsboro .....	Hillsboro

Name	Post Office	Appointment
72 Earnhardt, D. E. ....	Louisburg .....	President Louisburg College
73 Edens, N. P. ....	Roseboro .....	Roseboro
74 Edwards, J. R. ....	Mt. Gilead .....	Mt. Gilead
75 Edwards, R. G. L. ....	Durham .....	Branson
76 Ellerbe, M. C. ....	Parkton .....	Parkton
77 Elliott, W. F. ....	Bridgeton .....	Riverside-Bridgeton
78 Eubank, G. S. ....	Pinetops .....	McKendree
79 Ewing, H. C. ....	Durham .....	Superannuate
80 Farrar, W. G. ....	Seaboard .....	Seaboard
81 Few, E. C. ....	Raleigh .....	Edenton Street
82 Fields, P. H. ....	Jonesboro .....	Jonesboro
83 Fisher, E. B. ....	Roanoke Rapids .....	Roanoke Rapids
84 Pitts, R. N. ....	Robersonville .....	Robersonville
85 Fitzgerald, O. P. ....	Whiteville .....	Whiteville
86 Fouts, D. L. ....	Scotland Neck .....	Scotland Neck
87 Frank, J. W. ....	Honcho, Tokuyama, Japan .....	Missionary to Japan
88 Frizzelle, J. H. ....	Wilmington .....	Superannuate
89 Gardner, M. R. ....	Kitty Hawk .....	Kitty Hawk
90 Gibbs, J. T. ....	Warrenton .....	Superannuate
91 Glass, H. I. ....	Burlington .....	Front Street
92 Glenn, E. C. ....	Greensboro .....	Superannuate
93 Goldston, C. W. ....	Rocky Mount .....	Clark Street
94 Grant, N. W. ....	Rocky Mount .....	Marvin
95 Grant, R. R. ....	Manteo .....	Manteo
96 Grant, T. McM. ....	Greenville .....	Jarvis Memorial
97 Greene, J. T. ....	Durham .....	Rougemont
98 Groves, A. J. ....	Sanford .....	Superannuate
99 Hall, E. M. ....	Southport .....	Southport
100 Hall, L. M. ....	Dunn .....	Devine Street
101 Hamilton, Guy .....	Atlantic .....	Superannuate
102 Hardwick, O. L. ....	Raleigh .....	Fairmont
103 Harmon, J. C. ....	Leland .....	Town Creek
104 Harrell, J. W. ....	St. Paul .....	St. Paul
105 Harris, L. V. ....	Conway .....	Conway
106 Harris, H. L. ....	Maysville .....	Maysville
107 Harrison, E. N. ....	Windsor .....	Windsor
108 Harrison, R. S. ....	Poplar Branch .....	Currituck
109 Hathaway, O. L. ....	Wilmington .....	Epworth-Wesley
110 Hawkins, C. M. ....	Laurinburg .....	Superannuate
111 Hayman, L. D. ....	Beaufort .....	Beaufort
112 Heath, C. F. ....	Siler City .....	Siler City
113 Hedden, F. D. ....	Raleigh .....	Junior Preacher, Edenton St.
114 Hendricks, H. L. ....	Laurinburg .....	Laurinburg
115 Herbert, J. F. ....	Rockingham .....	Rockingham
116 Hickman, F. S. ....	Durham .....	Professor Duke University
117 Hill, E. L. ....	Timberlake .....	Mt. Tirzah
118 Hillman, E. L. ....	New Bern .....	Presiding Elder
119 Hinson, O. I. ....	Enfield .....	Enfield-Whitakers
120 Hix, C. E., Jr. ....	Oriental .....	Oriental
121 Hobbs, A. J. ....	Wilson .....	First Church
122 Hodges, M. F. ....	Laurinburg .....	Caledonia
123 Hough, T. B. ....	Sweptonville .....	South Alamance
124 Houston, B. H. ....	Morehead City .....	Morehead City
125 Hoyle, J. W., Sr. ....	Durham, Rt. 1 .....	Superannuate
126 Humble, J. C. ....	La Grange .....	La Grange
127 Hurley, B. T. ....	Red Springs .....	Red Springs
128 Hurley, J. B. ....	New Bern .....	Superannuate
129 Hurley, J. Bascom .....	Rowland .....	Rowland
130 Jackson, H. M. ....	Garner .....	Superannuate
131 Jenkins, T. R. ....	Mebane .....	Mebane
132 Jerome, C. P. ....	Raleigh .....	Superannuate
133 Jerome, R. L. ....	Wilmington .....	Trinity
134 Johnson, J. G. ....	Laurinburg .....	Superannuate
135 Johnson, N. B. ....	Tabor City .....	Tabor City
136 Johnson, Wade .....	Halifax .....	Halifax
137 Joliff, J. M. ....	Gatesville .....	Gates
138 Jones, C. A. ....	Hallsboro .....	Hallsboro
139 Jones, L. B. ....	Washington .....	Washington
140 Jones, W. C. ....	Greensboro .....	Superannuate
141 Joyce, J. L. ....	Gloucester .....	Straits-Harlowe
142 Joyner, F. B. ....	Chadbourn .....	Chadbourn
143 Joyner, L. H. ....	Jonesboro .....	Superannuate
144 Keeler, W. F. ....	West End .....	West End
145 Keller, A. F. ....	Durham .....	Jr. Preacher, Trinity Church
146 King, H. K. ....	Elizabeth City .....	First Church



Name	Post Office	Appointment
147 Lance, H. E. ....	Durham, Guess Road ...	Superannuate
148 Lane, Daniel .....	Durham .....	Calvary
149 Lanning, J. H. ....	Roxboro .....	Long Memorial
150 Larkin, L. C. ....	New Bern .....	Centenary
151 Lawrence, M. W. ....	Roxboro .....	Person
152 Lee, A. C. ....	Elizabeth City .....	Pasquotank
153 Lee, P. O. ....	Maxton .....	Maxton
154 Lee, T. W. ....	Roxboro .....	Brooksdale
155 Lewis, H. B. ....	Vanceboro .....	Vanceboro
156 Lewis, R. H. ....	Chulwon, Korea .....	Missionary to Korea
157 Lineberger, J. W. ....	Gibson .....	St. Johns-Gibson
158 Long, C. B. ....	Swansboro .....	Swansboro
159 Long, J. O. ....	Warrenton .....	Warrenton
160 Love, F. S. ....	Wilmington .....	Grace
161 Lowder, J. M. ....	Connelly Springs .....	Superannuate
162 Lowe, W. G. ....	Winfall .....	Perquimans
163 Loy, W. L. ....	Mt. Olive .....	Mt. Olive-Calypso
164 Lupton, F. A. ....	Rockingham, Rt. 5 .....	Roberdel
165 Maness, E. C. ....	Rose Hill .....	Wallace-Rose Hill
166 Maness, M. W. ....	Old Trap .....	South Camden
167 Martin, W. L. ....	Yanceyville .....	Yanceyville
168 Martin, J. A. ....	Kittrell .....	Tar River
169 Martin, W. C. ....	Fayetteville .....	Hay Street
170 Massey, L. S. ....	Durham, Rt. 4 .....	Superannuate
171 Mathison, O. W. ....	Atlantic .....	Atlantic
172 Maxwell, S. A. ....	Williamston .....	Williamston
173 McCracken, J. H. ....	Durham .....	Superannuate
174 McDonald, N. M. ....	Goldsboro .....	Supernumerary
175 McLamb, H. M. ....	Pink Hill .....	Pink Hill
176 McLamb, McD. ....	Rockingham .....	Rockingham Circuit
177 McRae, W. V. ....	Fayetteville .....	Presiding Elder
178 McWhorter, E. H. ....	Raleigh .....	Superannuate
179 Meacham, B. F. ....	Mt. Gilead .....	Mt. Gilead Circuit
180 Measamer, E. H. ....	Dover .....	Dover
181 Melton, O. C. ....	Columbia .....	Columbia
182 Mercer, S. E. ....	Franklinton .....	Franklinton
183 Merriman, T. M. ....	Hatteras .....	Hatteras
184 Merritt, B. O. ....	Graham .....	Graham-West Burlington
185 Merritt, W. C. ....	Durham .....	Superannuate
186 Miller, J. H. ....	Hookerton .....	Hookerton
187 Munns, R. F. ....	Clinton .....	Clinton
188 Myers, H. E. ....	Durham .....	Professor Duke University
189 Nelson, C. D. ....	Decatur, Ga. ....	Sec. Fellowship Recon.
190 Newton, P. F. ....	Kenly .....	Kenly
191 Newton, R. Z. ....	Swan Quarter .....	Swan Quarter-Fairfield
192 Nicks, S. F. ....	Cedar Grove .....	Cedar Grove
193 Noblitt, F. B. ....	Marion, Rt. 2 .....	Superannuate
194 Ormond, J. Kern ....	Princeton .....	Princeton
195 Ormond, J. M. ....	Durham .....	Professor Duke University
196 Overton, E. G. ....	Raleigh .....	Central
197 Overton, J. H., Jr. ....	Durham .....	Student Duke University
198 Parker, A. J. ....	Raleigh .....	Superannuate
199 Parker, A. S. ....	Kinston .....	Queen Street
200 Parrish, L. L. ....	Elon College .....	Burlington Circuit
201 Patten, Walter .....	Mt. Olive .....	Public Relations Secretary Louisburg College
202 Pattishall, L. B. ....	Garysburg .....	Garysburg
203 Peele, F. B. ....	Selma .....	Selma
204 Perry G. W. ....	Durham .....	Trinity
205 Petty, D. A. ....	Middleburg .....	Middleburg
206 Phillips, C. N. ....	Shallotte .....	Shallotte
207 Phillips, J. G. ....	Louisburg .....	Louisburg
208 Phipps, W. T. ....	Littleton .....	Littleton
209 Plyler, M. T. ....	Durham .....	Ed. N. C. Christian Advocate
210 Poe, J. R. ....	Aulander .....	Aulander
211 Poole, I. T. ....	Jackson .....	Northampton
212 Porter, H. B. ....	Durham .....	Presiding Elder
213 Potter, J. W. ....	Raleigh .....	Superannuate
214 Potter, W. S. ....	Clayton .....	Clayton
215 Proctor, C. K. ....	Oxford .....	Supt. Oxford Orphanage
216 Read, C. L. ....	Durham, 1300 Broad St. ...	Superannuate
217 Rhodes, J. M. ....	Bartow, Fla. ....	Superannuate
218 Richmond, I. S. ....	Erwin .....	Erwin
219 Robbins, C. W. ....	Fremont .....	Fremont
220 Robinson, B. P. ....	Weldon .....	Weldon
221 Robinson, J. D. ....	Bath .....	Bath

Name	Post Office	Appointment
222 Rogers, C. T. ....	Rosemary	Rosemary
223 Royall, W. R. ....	Troy	Troy
224 Ruark, H. G. ....	Tarboro	Tarboro
225 Russell, J. A. ....	Hamlet	Hamlet
226 Russell, Leon	Raleigh	Hayes-Barton
227 Sawyer, L. E. ....	Belhaven	Belhaven-Pantego
228 Self, Marvin Y. ....	West Durham	West Durham
229 Shamburger, F. M. ..	Oxford	Superannuate
230 Sharpe, D. M. ....	Hertford	Hertford
231 Shore, J. H. ....	Roxboro	Superannuate
232 Shuller, E. R. ....	Warrenton	Warren
233 Sikes, T. A. ....	Ayden	Ayden
234 Singleton, L. T. ....	Bailey	Bailey
235 Slaughter, B. B. ....	Elizabeth City	Presiding Elder
236 Smith, H. C. ....	Durham	Duke Memorial
237 Smith, J. L. ....	Ahoskie	Ahoskie
238 Sneed, J. W. ....	Wanchese	Wanchese
239 Spence, H. E. ....	Durham	Professor Duke University
240 Stack, E. L. ....	Washington	Superannuate
241 Stanford, J. T. ....	Roper	Roper
242 Starling, G. B. ....	Grifton	Grifton
243 Starnes, J. F. ....	Stem	Stem
244 Starnes, S. J. ....	Aberdeen	Aberdeen-Vass
245 Stephenson, M. O. ....	Durham	Lakewood
246 Stevens, W. R. ....	White Oak	Bladen
247 Stott, J. D. ....	22 Sasa Machi, Uwajima, Japan	Missionary to Japan
248 Strawbridge, I. J. ....	Stedman	Stedman
249 Strickland, N. B. ....	Lumberton	Lumberton Circuit
250 Tew, W. A. ....	Stonewall	Pamlico
251 Tharpe, J. A. ....	Harmony	Superannuate
252 Thompson, A. C. ....	Battleboro	Battleboro
253 Thompson, A. L. ....	Faison	Faison-Kenansville
254 Thompson, J. B. ....	Goldsboro	Goldsboro Circuit
255 Thrift, C. T. ....	Plymouth	Plymouth
256 Thrift, C. T., Jr. ....	Georgetown, Texas	Prof. Southwestern Uni.
257 Tilley, L. A. ....	Spring Hope	Spring Hope
258 Towe, William	Rocky Mount	Superannuate
259 Townsend, W. H. ....	High Point	Superannuate
260 Trawick, W. F. ....	Biscoe	Superannuate
261 Traynham, D. D. ....	Leasburg	Leasburg
262 Tuttle, D. H. ....	Smithfield	Superannuate
263 Underwood, W. J. ....	Goldston	Goldston
264 Usry, J. F. ....	Chadbourn	Superannuate
265 Vale, C. E. ....	Murfreesboro	Murfreesboro-Winton
266 Vaughan, W. N. ....	Gates	North Gates
267 Vickers, T. G. ....	Lumberton	Chestnut Street
268 Walston, R. E. ....	Tyner	Chowan
269 Walters, M. M. ....	Mamers	Mamers
270 Walters, W. F. ....	Burgaw	Burgaw
271 Ware, R. Dwight	Rocky Mount	First Church
272 Warren, M. W. ....	Youngsville	Youngsville
273 Watson, W. J. ....	Stumpy Point	Stumpy Point-Dare
274 Watts, L. A. ....	Carthage	Carthage
275 Weathers, E. D. ....	Elizabeth City	City Road
276 Whedbee, J. C. ....	Benson	Benson
277 Williams, A. M. ....	Milton	Milton
278 Williams, J. C. ....	Fayetteville	Fayetteville Circuit
279 Wilson, N. H. D. ....	Chapel Hill	Superannuate
280 Wilson, W. C. ....	Nashville	Nashville
281 Womack, C. P. ....	Durham	Carr
282 Woodall, P. D. ....	Stantonsburg	Stantonsburg
283 Wright, J. M. ....	Jackson	Superannuate
284 Wright, N. M. ....	Lillington	Lillington
285 Yearby, N. C. ....	Elm City	Elm City
286 Young, J. D. ....	Pittsboro	Pittsboro

## Local Preachers Supplying Work

Name	Post Office	Appointment
1 Barfield, R. W. ....	Seven Springs	Seven Springs
2 Boone, Daniel .....	Walstonburg	Walstonburg
3 Cotton, M. E. ....	Avon	Kinnakeet
4 Freeman, W. J. ....	Scott's Hill	Scott's Hill
5 Hartz, E. H. ....	Durham	East Roxboro-Longhurst
6 Holder, Ray .....	Moncure	Moncure
7 Hewett, L. M. ....	Glendon	Glendon
8 Page, J. W. ....	Broadway	Broadway
9 Parker, C. P. ....	Rocky Mount	St. Paul
10 Peacock, C. B. ....	Nashville	Sandy Cross
11 Reichard, J. C. ....	Bynum	Bynum
12 Rickard, H. C. ....	Raleigh	Epworth
13 Robertson, M. S. ....	Raleigh	Jenkins Memorial
14 Wood, G. C. ....	Council	Carver's Creek
15 Worthington, J. K. ....	Henderson	City Road-White Memorial
16 Wright, C. K. ....	Lake Landing	Mattamuskeet

## Local Preachers

### DURHAM DISTRICT

F. S. Aldridge (E) ..... Durham  
 J. W. Clegg (E) ..... Greensboro  
 R. Hibberd (D) ..... Durham  
 P. H. Massey (D) ..... Durham  
 W. B. Green (D) ..... Graham  
 J. C. Dailey ..... Durham  
 F. F. Loftin (D) ..... Durham  
 S. J. Williams ..... Hillsboro  
 J. D. Leigh, Jr. .... Graham  
 E. H. Hartz ..... Roxboro  
 J. C. Reichard ..... Durham  
 Robert Lee Nicks ..... Cedar Grove  
 Ray Holder ..... Moncure

### ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

J. R. Jolliff ..... Belvidere  
 W. T. Lewis ..... Chapanoke  
 D. J. Spruill ..... Columbia  
 M. E. Cotton ..... Avon  
 J. M. Whitson ..... South Mills  
 C. K. Wright ..... Lake Landing

### FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

J. M. Poole (D) ..... Southern Pines  
 Dr. D. H. Read (D) ..... Maxton  
 R. W. Townsend (D) ..... Rowland  
 A. B. Yarborough ..... Laurel Hill  
 J. H. Bowen ..... Hamlet  
 Herman Brady ..... High Falls  
 L. S. Cody ..... Broadway  
 L. M. Hewett ..... Glendon  
 J. W. Page ..... Broadway

### NEW BERN DISTRICT

J. M. Carraway ..... Merrimon  
 R. W. Barfield ..... Seven Springs  
 Samuel Leffler ..... Gloucester  
 E. R. Swindell ..... Morehead City  
 W. F. Cheek (D) .... R. F. D., Newport  
 Kermit Wheeler ..... Kinston

### RALEIGH DISTRICT

E. W. Glass (E) ..... Raleigh  
 H. C. Rickard ..... Raleigh  
 M. S. Roberson ..... Raleigh  
 Thomas C. Amick ..... Louisburg  
 C. R. Breedin, Jr. .... Kittrell  
 R. D. Daniel (D) ..... Rt. 2, Oxford  
 J. S. Edwards ..... Princeton  
 John Hester ..... Raleigh  
 Leslie W. Hewlitt ..... Wake Forest  
 Philip Schwartz (E) ..... Raleigh  
 N. J. Williams .... Duke Uni., Durham  
 J. K. Worthington ..... Henderson  
 A. H. Guy (D) ..... Knightdale

### ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

C. B. Peacock ..... Nashville  
 J. A. Cooper ..... Gupton  
 C. P. Parker ..... Rocky Mount  
 A. W. Oakes ..... Weldon  
 Haywood Harrell ..... Rich Square  
 J. V. Knight ..... Rocky Mount  
 Daniel Boone ..... Walstonburg

### WILMINGTON DISTRICT

G. B. Webster (E) ..... Wilmington  
 A. B. Crumpler (E) ..... Clinton  
 W. J. DuBois (D) ..... Lumberton  
 W. B. Ward ..... Clarendon  
 J. R. Regan ..... Atkinson  
 Kenneth Johnson ..... Elizabethtown  
 E. J. Lewis ..... Sneeds Ferry  
 W. J. Freeman ..... Scott's Hill  
 G. C. Wood ..... Council

**Note:** (E) stands for Elder, (D) stands for Deacon.

# Journal of Proceedings

---

## FIRST DAY

### Opening:

*Wednesday, November 17, 1937.*

The North Carolina Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, convened in its one hundred and first annual session in Edenton Street Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Wednesday evening, November 17, at 7:30 p. m., Bishop Paul B. Kern, presiding.

### Religious Services:

The Bishop conducted the devotional service and organized the Conference.

### Organization:

T. M. Grant was elected Secretary; W. H. Brown, E. L. Hillman, A. J. Hobbs, Assistant Secretaries; W. C. Wilson, Statistical Secretary; and R. M. Price, Assistant Statistical Secretary.

### Bar of the Conference:

On motion, the main auditorium of the church was constituted the bar of the Conference.

### Hours of Meeting and Adjourning:

On motion, it was ordered that the hours of meeting and adjourning be fixed as follows: meet at 9 a. m. and adjourn at 1 p. m.

### Substitutions on Boards and Committees:

B. B. Slaughter, for the Cabinet, announced the following for substitutions on boards and committees: T. A. Smithwick in place of J. J. Brothers on the Board of Finance; H. I. Glass in place of E. L. Hillman on Commission on Budget; B. W. Evans in place of Z. W. Evans on the Orphanage Committee.

### Conference Program Committee:

B. B. Slaughter, for the Cabinet, announced the Secretary of the Bishop's Cabinet, J. H. Barnhardt, and E. C. Few as a Conference Program Committee.

**The Committee on Public Worship:**

J. H. Barnhardt, E. C. Few, S. J. Starnes, Leon Russell, and C. A. Dillon were named as a Committee on Public Worship.

**Aldersgate Committee:**

The Bishop announced H. C. Smith, F. S. Love, T. M. Grant, R. E. Brown, Dr. W. K. Greene, W. L. Knight, and D. U. Sandlin as an Aldersgate Committee.

**Minute Committee:**

The Conference, on motion, authorized a Committee on Minutes to read and correct the minutes.

**Question 17:**

Question 17, "What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected deacons?" was called. The characters of Worth Bagley Cotton and Willis Roswell Stevens were passed and they were continued in the class of the second year. Howard McKinnon McLamb and Graham Stanford Eubank, having passed the Committee on Admissions, and their characters having been passed, were elected to deacon's orders, and advanced to the class of the third year. Floyd Vance Spence, his character having passed, was discontinued at his own request. Dwight Lang Fouts, having passed the Committee on Examination and the Committee on Admissions, and being a deacon, was advanced to the class of the third year.

**Question 17:**

Question 17, "What local preachers have been elected deacons?" was called, and answered, no one.

**Introductions:**

Rev. W. L. Hutchins and Rev. R. L. Ownbey, of the Western North Carolina Conference; Mr. Boyd M. McKeown, of the General Board of Christian Education; and Mr. and Mrs. Walter Vassar, of Greensboro College, were introduced to the Conference.

**Aldersgate Address:**

Dr. W. T. Watkins, of Emory University, delivered to the Conference the Aldersgate address.

E. C. Few made announcements, and the Conference adjourned with the benediction by Dr. Watkins.

## SECOND DAY

*Thursday, November 18, 1937.***Question 6:**

Bishop Kern called the Conference to order at 9:00 a. m., and conducted the devotional service. He addressed the class to be admitted into full connection. Howard McKinnon McLamb, Graham Stanford Eubank, and Dwight Lang Fouts, on motion, were received into full connection.

**Roll Call:**

On motion, it was voted that the preachers and lay delegates record their attendance by handing in their names. All were present except:

## CLERICAL

R. E. Atkinson, G. H. Biggs, H. C. Ewing, J. W. Frank, J. T. Gibbs, E. C. Glenn, Guy Hamilton, C. M. Hawkins, W. C. Jones, R. H. Lewis, N. M. McDonald, J. H. Miller, F. B. Noblitt, A. J. Parker, L. B. Pattishall, J. M. Rhodes, J. D. Stott, W. H. Townsend, W. F. Trawick, and J. F. Usry.

## LAY

W. L. Smith, H. C. Clegg, J. W. Cole, R. P. Wagner, E. A. Crawford, Mrs. Taylor Long, J. F. Elliott, Mrs. J. T. Womble, O. H. Brown, A. P. Godwin, D. L. Berry, D. H. McLeod, Mrs. E. P. Jones, G. O. Mullinix, Mrs. Jesse Hogan, B. A. Edens, Dr. R. T. Nichols, L. W. Edwards, W. B. Graham, J. B. Exum, Dr. W. H. Cobb, Marvin Aldridge, B. F. Eason, A. W. Byrd, R. W. Jones, E. J. Cheatham, J. A. Turner, J. B. Womble, Mrs. T. E. Radcliff, E. R. Watson, J. W. Grant, J. G. Madry, C. L. Lewis, C. G. Moore, W. P. Pitts, W. C. Adkins, Mrs. S. M. Thompson, H. B. Council, and Abel Warren.

**Question 22:**

Question 22 was called, "Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?" The following passed the examination of character, and the name of each was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation: T. S. Coble, L. S. Massey, N. H. D. Wilson, W. F. Craven, J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., J. H. Shore, L. H. Joyner, G. T. Adams, A. J. Groves, W. H. Townsend, J. B. Hurley, J. G. Johnson, C. M. Hawkins, C. H. Caviness, J. D. Bundy, F. B. Noblitt, J. W. Autry, R. E. Atkinson, C. L. Read, G. H. Biggs, W. H. Brown, R. A. Bruton, Guy Hamilton, H. C. Ewing, E. H. McWhorter, H. M. Jackson, D. H. Tuttle, J. W. Potter, E. H. Davis, F. M. Shamburger, A. J. Parker, C. P. Jerome, E. C. Glenn, J. T. Gibbs, William Towe,

J. M. Rhodes, J. M. Wright, J. M. Lowder, J. F. Usry, J. H. Frizelle, and W. C. Jones.

N. M. McDonald passed the examination of character and was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the super-numerary relation.

### Question 10:

Question 10 was called, "Who are received from other churches as traveling preachers?" R. Z. Newton was received from the Methodist Episcopal Church.

### Substitutions of Lay Delegates:

DURHAM DISTRICT: J. O. Gunn in place of C. L. Eubanks, and W. K. Greene in place of Miss Florine Robertson.

NEW BERN DISTRICT: Manley Fulcher in place of L. A. Mann, R. E. Cox in place of Wesley Austin, and A. C. Edwards in place of W. I. Austin.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT: J. E. Willoughby in place of Jesse Fussell, and C. E. Quinn in place of Mrs. R. L. Foy.

### Ballot for Delegates to General Conference:

The Bishop announced the following as tellers: *Clerical*: D. A. Clarke, Secretary, D. L. Fouts, J. W. Sneed, T. B. Hough, J. H. Lanning, G. S. Eubank, H. L. Harris, R. G. Dawson, A. E. Brown; *Lay*: W. L. Knight, Secretary, W. C. Chauncey, J. L. Becton, C. G. Morris, Gurney P. Hood, I. C. Wright, J. H. Waldrop, C. G. Cobb, W. C. Chadwick.

After the Bishop had announced that the Conference was entitled to nine clerical and nine lay delegates the first ballot was taken.

### Order of the Day:

On motion, 11:30 a. m. today was made the order of the day, for taking the vote on Unification.

### Question 3:

Question 3, "Who remain on trial?" was called. Johnnie Thomas Greene, Waldo Forrest Keeler, John Robert Poe, John Dee Robinson, Benjamin Franklin Meacham, William Addison Crow, Ramsey Leon Crossno, Nicholas Warnum Grant, Claude Dalton Nelson, and Charles Tinsley Thrift, Jr., having passed the Committee on Examination, and their characters having been passed, were advanced to the class of the second year.



The characters of Clarence Eugene Hix, Jr., Matt Ransom Gardner, and Murray Moses Walters were passed, and they were continued in the class of the first year.

### **Returned Missionary:**

Mrs. R. M. Paty, Jr., a returned missionary from China, addressed the Conference, after which an offering for China Relief was taken. It amounted to \$283.18.

### **Resolutions Concerning China:**

W. A. Cade offered resolutions relative to the conditions existing in China, and they were adopted. (See Appendix.)

### **Order of the Day:**

The hour for the order of the day having arrived, the Conference took the vote on Unification. The result: 294 for Unification and 7 against it.

### **Address:**

Mr. Boyd M. McKeown, representing the General Board of Christian Education, addressed the Conference.

### **Memorial Service:**

Question 14 was called, "What preachers have died during the year?" The Secretary announced the deaths of J. J. Barker, Rufus Bradley, D. N. Caviness, W. R. Hardesty, S. A. Nettles, A. W. Price, T. H. Sutton, A. D. Wilcox, and W. G. Pilcher.

The Secretary also read the names of preachers' wives who have died during the year: Mrs. N. E. Coltrane, Mrs. J. H. Frizzelle, Mrs. J. A. Hornaday, Mrs. J. M. Rhodes, Mrs. J. B. Hurley, Mrs. W. H. Moore, and Mrs. Daniel Reid.

The devotional service was conducted by the Bishop, assisted by J. F. Herbert, E. L. Hillman, and Walter Vassar.

The memorial address was delivered by A. J. Hobbs.

Announcements were made, and the Conference adjourned to meet at 3:00 p. m. for hearing the result of the first ballot for delegates to the General Conference, and for taking another ballot.

The benediction was pronounced by W. R. Royall.



## SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

*Thursday, November 18, 1937.*

Conference convened at 3:00 p. m., Bishop Kern in the chair.

**Result of First Clerical Ballot:**

On the first ballot the following were elected delegates to the General Conference: E. C. Few, E. L. Hillman, J. M. Ormond, T. M. Grant.

**Result of First Lay Ballot:**

On the first ballot the following were elected lay delegates to the General Conference: W. P. Few, W. L. Knight, and J. F. Bruton.

**Ballot No. 2 for Delegates to General Conference:**

The Conference took its second vote for clerical and lay delegates to the General Conference.

**Night Meeting:**

On motion, the Conference ordered that when it adjourn, it do so to meet at 7:30 p. m., to hear the result of the second ballot.

**Introductions:**

J. B. Craven, W. W. Peele, and B. C. Reavis, from the Western North Carolina Conference, and I. S. McElroy, of the American Bible Society, were introduced to the Conference.

**Minute Committee:**

The Bishop announced L. C. Larkin and A. S. Parker as the Minute Committee.

**Greetings:**

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to send a message of greetings and felicitations to the Baptist State Convention now in session in Wilmington, North Carolina.

Conference adjourned with the benediction by J. B. Craven, of the Western North Carolina Conference.

## SECOND DAY—EVENING SESSION

*Thursday, November 18, 1937.*

Conference convened at 7:30 p. m., Bishop Kern presiding.

**Result of Second Clerical Ballot:**

B. B. Slaughter was elected as a clerical delegate to the General Conference.

**Result of Second Lay Ballot:**

W. K. Greene, Cale K. Burgess, J. L. Becton, W. C. Chadwick, were elected as lay delegates to the General Conference.

**Third Ballot for Delegates:**

Conference entered upon a third ballot for delegates to the General Conference.

**Anniversary of the Board of Christian Education:**

At the conclusion of the balloting, the Board of Christian Education held its anniversary, with Bishop Kern as the principal speaker, after which the Conference adjourned with benediction by the Bishop.

## THIRD DAY

*Friday, November 19, 1937.*

Bishop Kern opened the morning session at nine o'clock and conducted a brief devotional service.

**Minutes:**

The Committee on Minutes reported that the minutes of all previous sessions had been examined and approved.

**Greetings Received:**

The Secretary read a telegram of greetings and felicitations to this Conference from the Baptist State Convention.

The Bishop read a like message from Hon. Josephus Daniels, Ambassador to Mexico.

**Telegrams of Sympathy:**

The Secretary was ordered to send messages of sympathy to Rev. J. H. Miller and Rev. L. B. Pattishall, who are sick at home.

A message was ordered sent to Hon. Josephus Daniels, giving the result of the vote on Unification.

**Leave of Absence:**

W. C. Merritt and E. R. Clegg were granted leave of absence.

**Report of Orphanage Board:**

W. C. Wilson read the report of the Orphanage Board. Bishop Kern spoke to the report, which was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Committee on Memorials:**

The Bishop announced the Committee on Memorials to the General Conference as follows: J. M. Ormond, H. I. Glass, J. L. Cunningham, R. E. Brown, W. P. Few, J. F. Bruton, and W. C. Chadwick.

**Result of Third Vote for Delegates:**

The Bishop announced that there had been no election of clerical or lay delegates.

**Question 22:**

Question 22 was called. The name of every preacher of the Conference which had not already been called was called, and, it being stated that there was nothing against any of them, the characters of all were passed.

The following were referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation: L. M. Chaffin, T. E. Davis, J. A. Tharpe, J. T. Draper, F. E. Dixon, W. C. Merritt, E. L. Stack, and W. F. Trawick.

**Introduction:**

D. T. Poindexter, donor of the Poindexter Memorial Building to Edenton Street Church in the city of Raleigh, was introduced to the Conference and thanked for his generosity.

**Introduction:**

Mr. W. F. White, representative of our Publishing House, was introduced and spoke to the Conference. He presented the Conference with a check for \$3,929.44 for our superannuate fund, our share of the profits of our Publishing House.

**Offering:**

An offering for W. F. Trawick, amounting to \$139.50, was taken.

**Result of Fourth Ballot:**

On the fourth ballot for clerical delegates to the General Conference, W. L. Clegg, J. H. Barnhardt, and A. J. Hobbs were elected.

Gurney P. Hood was elected a lay delegate on the fourth lay ballot.

The fifth ballot was taken immediately.

**Introductions:**

Dr. W. J. Plint, District Superintendent in the Blue Ridge-Atlantic Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, and Miss Zoe Anna Davis, student worker at East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville, were introduced to the Conference.

**Bible Society Board:**

W. G. Farrar read the report of the Bible Society Board. I. S. McElroy, District Manager of the Society, spoke to the report. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Greetings:**

Dr. T. J. Whitehead, pastor of the Methodist Protestant Church in Henderson, brought greetings from the Methodist Protestant Conference. Dr. W. J. Plint, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, brought greetings from the Blue Ridge-Atlantic Conference of his church.

**Introductions:**

Miss Sallie Lou McKinnon, Mrs. Clyde R. Hoey, and Miss Lelia Tuttle were introduced to the Conference.

**Result of Fifth Ballot:**

On the fifth ballot, H. C. Smith was elected as a clerical delegate to the General Conference, and C. G. Morris as a lay delegate.

**Alternate Delegates:**

On motion, the Conference ordered that five alternate clerical and five alternate lay delegates be elected, and the conference entered into the election.

**Afternoon Session:**

On motion, it was ordered that when the Conference adjourn, it do so to meet this afternoon at 3:30.

**Memorials:**

T. G. Vickers read a memorial concerning superannuating stewards. W. T. Phipps read a memorial concerning equalizing the pastors' salaries. Both memorials were referred to the Committee on Memorials.

**Telegram:**

A telegram from our Mission Board, concerning conditions in China, was read by the Bishop.

Announcements were read.

The Conference adjourned with the benediction by S. J. Starnes.

**THIRD DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION**

*Friday, November 19, 1937.*

Conference convened at 3:30 p. m., Bishop Kern presiding, and conducting the devotional service.

**Committee on Aldersgate Commemoration:**

F. S. Love read the report of the Committee on Aldersgate Commemoration. Dr. H. P. Myers, from Nashville, Tennessee, representing the Board of Missions, spoke to the report, as did Bishop Kern. Many laymen rededicated their lives to this experience. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Conference adjourned with benediction by H. I. Glass.

**FOURTH DAY**

*Saturday, November 20, 1937.*

Conference convened at 9:15 a. m., Bishop Kern presiding, and conducting the devotional service.

**Minutes:**

The Committee on Minutes reported that the minutes of the last session had been examined and approved.

**Telegram:**

The Bishop read a telegram from Hon. Josephus Daniels, and by order of the Conference, it was recorded in the minutes. (See Appendix.)

**Report of Board of Church Extension:**

M. Y. Self read the report of the Board of Church Extension, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Called to Chair:**

The Bishop called H. C. Smith to the chair. Rev. Trela D. Collins, Secretary of the North Carolina Council of Churches, was introduced. Mr. Collins addressed the Conference in the interest of the Council.

**Board of Christian Literature:**

A. P. Brantley read the report of the Board of Christian Literature. M. T. Plyler and W. P. Few spoke to the report. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Report of Committee on Memorials:**

R. E. Brown read the report of the Committee concerning Equalizing Pastors' Salaries and Superannuating Stewards. The Committee reported non-concurrence. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**District Conference Records:**

C. P. Womack read the report of the Committee on District Conference Records. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Report of Conference Trustees:**

M. T. Plyler read the report of the Board of Conference Trustees, and it goes to record. (See Appendix.)

**Resumes Chair:**

Bishop Kern took the chair again.

**Board of Christian Education:**

J. G. Phillips read report No. 1 of the Board of Christian Education. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Result of First Ballot for Alternate Delegates:**

On the first ballot for alternate delegates to the General Conference H. B. Porter and M. T. Plyler were elected as clerical alternates; and as lay alternates Judge Paul Frizzelle and C. A. Dillon were elected. Bishop Kern named Gurney P. Hood in place of W. L. Knight as Secretary of lay tellers.

**Board of Lay Activities:**

F. S. Aldridge read reports No. 1 and No. 2 of the Board of Lay Activities, and they were adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Question 15:**

Question 15 was called, "Who are the deacons of one year?" Millard Charles Dunn, Charles Burrington Long, Marion Osborne Stephenson, Robert Edward Walston, Russell Sage Harrison, Joyce Virgil Early, and Robert Nicholson Fitts, having passed the Examining Committee, were advanced to the class of the fourth year.

**Question 19:**

Question 19 was called, "What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected elders?" James Worth Lineberger, Charles Edward Vale, Madison Ward Maness, William Alton Tew, James Doyne Young, Cleo Wade Goldston, John Leroy Joyce, and Arnold Chester Thompson, having passed the Examining Committee, and their characters having been passed, were elected to elder's orders.

The character of Ralph Henry Lewis (now in Korea) was passed, and, being an elder, he was not elected to orders, but was continued in the class of the fourth year.

Marcus Earl Cunningham's character was passed, and he was continued in the fourth year.

No local preacher was elected to elder's orders.

**Question 1:**

Question 1 was called, "Who are admitted on trial?" Herman Theophilus Coley, Albert Freed Keller, John Kern Ormond, William Kenneth Barrs, James Hardy Overton, Jr., Thomas Marion Merri-man, Henry Barton Lewis, and Ovie Wilson Mathison, having passed the Examining Committee, and being recommended by their respective District Conferences or District Licensing Committees, were admitted on trial.

Leslie Leamon Parrish was a special case, from the standpoint of education. By a two-thirds vote of the Conference, he was admitted.

### **Result of Second Ballot for Alternate Delegates:**

On the second ballot for alternate delegates to the General Conference, J. M. Culbreth was elected as an alternate clerical delegate. Miss Sallie Lou McKinnon and C. G. Cobb were elected as alternate lay delegates.

### **Memorials Referred:**

A memorial with reference to certain representatives on the Board of Christian Education, and one with reference to officials on the Book Committee were referred to the Committee on Memorials.

### **Special Privilege:**

Dr. W. P. Few was recognized on a matter of personal privilege, and presented to Bishop Paul B. Kern a silver service in grateful appreciation of his presidency of our Conference for the past four years.

Bishop Kern, with great feeling, accepted the gift.

### **Resolutions on Temperance:**

J. F. Herbert read resolutions concerning temperance. They were deferred until the evening session of the Conference.

### **Evening Session:**

On motion, the Conference ordered that when it adjourns this morning's session, it do so to meet at 7:30 this evening.

### **Paper on Support of Superannuates:**

T. M. Grant read a paper concerning better support for the superannuates. The paper was laid on the table until the evening session.

### **Leave of Absence:**

Henry G. Ruark and Claud Nelson were granted leave of absence.

### **Time Extended:**

On motion, the Conference extended the time for adjournment until 1:15 p. m. in order to hear Dr. H. P. Myers' address on Missions.



**Ballot No. 3 for Alternate Delegates:**

The Bishop announced that on the third ballot F. S. Love and F. S. Hickman had been elected as alternate clerical delegates, and A. M. Noble as alternate lay delegate, completing the required number.

Announcements were made, and the Conference adjourned with the benediction by W. A. Cade.

**FOURTH DAY—EVENING SESSION**

*Saturday, November 20, 1937.*

Conference convened at 7:30 p. m., Bishop Kern presiding, and conducting the devotional service.

**Report of Committee on Temperance:**

The report read this morning by J. F. Herbert was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Graph of Work of Conference for Past 10 Years:**

The Bishop displayed a chart of the financial work of the Conference during the past ten years and encouraged us to try to give our benevolences better support.

**Board of Christian Education:**

J. G. Phillips read a supplement to report No. 1. It was adopted. J. G. Phillips read a third report. It was adopted. J. G. Phillips read a resolution concerning Louisburg College. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Resolution Concerning Louisburg College:**

C. K. Proctor read a resolution regarding refinancing the Louisburg College debt. It was approved. (See Appendix.)

**Report No. 1 of the Board of Missions:**

J. M. Ormond read reports No. 1 and No. 2 of the Board of Missions, and they were adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Resolution on World Peace:**

J. M. Culbreth read a resolution concerning World Peace. It was approved. (See Appendix.)

**Resolution on Constitutional Amendment Concerning War:**

R. D. Ware read a resolution on a Constitutional Amendment concerning war. It was approved. (See Appendix.)

**Report of Joint Commission:**

M. T. Plyler read the report of the Joint Commission on Wesley Foundation work at Chapel Hill and College Place Churches, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Report of Board of Finance:**

L. T. Singleton read the report of the Board of Finance, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Question No. 8:**

Question No. 8 was called, "Who are readmitted?" Answer: no one.

**Question No. 11:**

Question No. 11, "Who are located this year?" was called, and answered, no one.

**Question No. 12:**

Question 12, "Who have withdrawn or been expelled?" was called, and answered, no one.

**Question No. 47:**

Question No. 47 was called, "Where shall the next session of the Conference be held?" H. K. King extended an invitation from First Church, Elizabeth City, and it was unanimously accepted.

**Appreciation of Tickets to Football Game:**

On motion of A. J. Hobbs, the Secretary was instructed to send a message to the Dean of State College expressing the gratitude of the preachers of this Conference for the free tickets to the Duke-State football game, played this afternoon.

**Vote on Discontinuance Reconsidered:**

On motion, the vote to discontinue Floyd Vance Spence was reconsidered. The Conference then elected him to deacon's orders and, as requested, discontinued him.

**Support of Superannuates:**

T. M. Grant explained the paper read this morning on support for superannuates. The paper was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Financial Secretary:**

On nomination, W. L. Clegg was elected as Financial Secretary for the Superannuate Fund to be raised as proposed in paper above.

**Rearrangement of Charges:**

C. P. Womack read a report of the Committee on Rearrangement of Charges. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Report of Committee on Memorials:**

The Committee reported, recommending non-concurrence in the memorials seeking a change in the method of electing the Book Committee, and the one pertaining to certain representatives on Board of Christian Education. The report of the Committee was adopted.

Conference adjourned with the benediction by the Bishop.

**FIFTH DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION**

*Sunday, November 21, 1937.*

Bishop Kern opened the Conference at 3:00 p. m. A number of parents presented their children for baptism by the Bishop.

**Ordination Service:**

Rev. W. D. Gleaton, presiding elder of the Sumter District, South Carolina Conference, preached the ordination sermon.

At the conclusion of the sermon, three young men having been elected deacons, were ordained deacons by Bishop Kern: Howard McKinnon McLamb, Graham Stanford Eubank, and Floyd Vance Spence.

Following the ordination of the deacons, James Worth Lineberger, Charles Edward Vale, Madison Ward Maness, William Alton Tew, James Doyne Young, Cleo Wade Goldston, John Leroy Joyce, and Arnold Chester Thompson were ordained elders. Bishop Kern was assisted in this service by the presiding elders.

Conference adjourned with the benediction by Rev. W. D. Gleaton.

## FIFTH DAY—EVENING SESSION

*Sunday, November 21, 1937.*

Bishop Kern called the Conference to order at 8:00 p. m., following a sermon by Rev. G. Ray Jordan, of the Western North Carolina Conference.

**Minutes:**

The Committee on Minutes was given authority to examine and approve the minutes of the evening session without reporting to the Conference.

**Change in Louisburg College Report:**

By common consent the Secretary was instructed to add a phrase to the Louisburg College report indicating Conference responsibility in connection with efforts being made to liquidate the college indebtedness.

**Committee on Temperance:**

Bishop Kern announced J. Marvin Culbreth as Chairman of the presiding elders' Committee on Temperance.

**Commission on Budget:**

F. S. Aldridge read the report of the Commission on Budget. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Statistical Report:**

T. M. Grant read the report of the Statistical Secretary. (See Appendix.)

**Committee on Conference Relations:**

J. C. Whedbee read the report of the Committee on Conference Relations. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

**Resolution of Thanks:**

A. P. Brantley read a resolution thanking Edenton Street Church for the gracious manner in which the Conference has been entertained. It was approved by standing vote. (See Appendix.)

**Changes in Boundaries:**

B. B. Slaughter read the report of the changes in boundaries. (See Changes in Boundaries.)

**Question 9:**

Question 9 was called, "Who are received by transfer from other Conferences?" The Bishop announced that S. A. Maxwell, an elder, from the Kentucky Conference, and O. L. Hardwick, a deacon in the class of the third year, from the South Carolina Conference, had been transferred to this Conference.

**Question 13:**

Question 13 was called, "Who are transferred to other Conferences?" The Bishop announced the transfer of R. M. Price, an elder, to the Kentucky Conference.

**Question 48:**

Question 48 was called, "Where are the preachers stationed this year?" The appointments were read by Bishop Kern. (See Appointments.)

Conference adjourned *sine die* with the benediction by Bishop Kern.

PAUL B. KERN, President,

THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary.

## CHANGES IN BOUNDARIES

## DURHAM DISTRICT

Take Andrews and Soapstone from Andrews-Massey Charge and place with Duke Chapel, forming Duke Circuit.

Take Massey's and place with Orange-Carrboro Charge, and change the name to Carrboro Charge, and dissolve the Andrews-Massey Charge.

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Combine Stumpy Point and Dare Charges, forming the Stumpy Point-Dare Charge.

Place Fairfield with Swan Quarter, forming the Swan Quarter-Fairfield Charge. Take Epworth from Swan Quarter and place with Belhaven; take Bethany from Belhaven and place it with Bath Charge.

Take Harrellsville from the Ahoskie Charge and place with Murfreesboro; take Colerain from Ahoskie Charge and place with Aulander; and make Ahoskie a station.

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Dissolve Eldorado Charge and place Ophir and Zoar with Wadeville Circuit, and change the name of Wadeville Circuit to the Mount Gilead Circuit.

Change the name of the Piedmont Circuit to the Rockingham Circuit.

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

Discontinue Gum Swamp Church, on the Grifton Charge, and leave the property with the Quarterly Conference of the Grifton Charge.

## RALEIGH DISTRICT

Take Shady Grove from the Oxford Circuit and place with the Stem Charge in the Durham District.

Place Wake Forest, a new church, on the Millbrook Circuit and discontinue the Rolesville Church, the membership having been transferred to Wake Forest.

Create a new charge in Raleigh to be known as the Fairmont Charge.

## ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Take Central Cross from Enfield-Whitakers and place with Battleboro.

Take Conetoe from McKendree Charge and place with Robersonville; take Williams Chapel from Robersonville and place with Scotland Neck.

Take South Rocky Mount from Clark Street and form a station of each church, the name of South Rocky Mount Church to be changed to St. Paul's.

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Dissolve Brunswick Charge by placing it with Shallotte, the new charge to be known as Shallotte charge.

# Condensed Minutes

---

## I. PROBATIONERS

1. *Who are admitted on trial?* Herman Theophilus Coley, Leslie Leamon Parrish, Albert Freed Keller, John Kern Ormond, William Kenneth Barrs, James Hardy Overton, Jr., Thomas Marion Merriman, Henry Barton Lewis, Ovie Wilson Mathison.

2. *Who else is in the class of the first year?* Clarence Eugene Hix, Jr., Matt Ransom Gardner, Murray Moses Walters.

3. *Who remain on trial?* Johnnie Thomas Greene, Waldo Forrest Keeler, John Robert Poe, John Dee Robinson, Benjamin Franklin Meacham, William Addison Crow, Ramsey Leon Crossno, Nicholas Warnum Grant, Claud Dalton Nelson, Charles Tinsley Thrift, Jr.

4. *Who else is in the class of the second year?* Worth Bagley Cotton, Willis Roswell Stevens.

5. *Who are discontinued?* Floyd Vance Spence.

## II. CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP

6. *Who are admitted into full connection?* Howard McKinnon McLamb, Graham Stanford Eubank, Dwight Lang Fouts.

7. *Who else is in the class of the third year?* Olen Leon Hardwick.

8. *Who are readmitted?* No one.

9. *Who are received by transfer from other Conferences?* Olen Leon Hardwick, a deacon, in the class of the third year, from the South Carolina Conference, and Samuel A. Maxwell, an elder, from the Kentucky Conference.

10. *Who are received from other churches as traveling preachers?* Raymond Zenas Newton, an elder, from the Methodist Episcopal Church.

11. *Who are located this year?* No one.

12. *Who have withdrawn or been expelled?* Withdrawn—No one. Expelled—No one.

13. *Who are transferred to other Conferences?* Robert M. Price, an elder, to the Kentucky Conference.

14. *What preachers have died during the year?* S. A. Nettles, J. J. Barker, T. H. Sutton, A. D. Wilcox, W. R. Hardesty, Rufus Bradley, D. N. Caviness, A. W. Price, W. G. Pilcher.

## III. ORDERS

15. *Who are the deacons of one year?* Millard Charles Dunn, Charles Burlington Long, Marion Osborne Stephenson, Robert Edward Walston, Russell Sage Harrison, Joyce Virgil Early, Robert Nicholson Fitts.

16. *Who else is in the class of the fourth year?* Ralph Henry Lewis, Marcus Earl Cunningham.

17. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected deacons?* Traveling preachers—Howard McKinnon McLamb, Graham Stanford Eubank.

Local preachers—Floyd Vance Spence.

18. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been ordained*

*deacons?* Traveling preachers—Howard McKinnon McLamb, Graham Stanford Eubank.

Local preachers—Floyd Vance Spence.

19. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected elders?* Traveling preachers—James Worth Lineberger, Charles Edward Vale, Madison Ward Maness, William Alton Tew, James Doyne Young, Cleo Wade Goldston, John Leroy Joyce, Arnold Chester Thompson.

Local preachers—No one.

20. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been ordained elders?* Traveling preachers—James Worth Lineberger, Charles Edward Vale, Madison Ward Maness, William Alton Tew, James Doyne Young, Cleo Wade Goldston, John Leroy Joyce, Arnold Chester Thompson.

Local preachers—No one.

21. *Who have been recommended by a District Conference for recognition of their orders as local deacons or local elders?* No one.

#### IV. CONFERENCE RELATIONS

22. *Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?* The names of all the preachers were called and each preacher passed the examination of character.

23. *Who are supernumerary?* N. M. McDonald.

24. *Who are superannuated?* L. S. Massey, N. H. D. Wilson, T. S. Coble, W. F. Craven, J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., J. H. Shore, C. L. Read, H. C. Ewing, J. A. Tharpe, W. C. Merritt, W. C. Jones, E. L. Stack, L. H. Joyner, G. T. Adams, A. J. Groves, W. H. Townsend, J. G. Johnson, C. M. Hawkins, C. H. Caviness, J. D. Bundy, F. B. Noblitt, J. W. Autry, R. E. Atkinson, G. H. Biggs, W. H. Brown, L. M. Chaffin, W. F. Trawick, R. A. Bruton, Guy Hamilton, F. E. Dixon, T. E. Davis, J. B. Hurley, H. M. Jackson, D. H. Tuttle, J. W. Potter, E. H. Davis, F. M. Shamburger, A. J. Parker, C. P. Jerome, E. H. McWhorter, E. C. Glenn, J. T. Gibbs, William Towe, J. M. Rhodes, J. M. Wright, J. T. Draper, J. M. Lowder, J. F. Usry, J. H. Frizzelle.

#### V. STATISTICS

25. *What is the number of districts, of pastoral charges, and of societies in this Conference?* Districts, 7; pastoral charges, 226; societies, 719.

26. *What is the number of members, how many have been received this year on profession of faith, how many have been licensed to preach, and what is the number of local preachers?* Members, 127,355; received on profession of faith, 3,478; licensed, 7; local preachers, 47.

27. *How many infants and how many others have been baptized during the year?* Infants, 414; others, 2,464.

28. *How many churches have organized local Church Boards of Christian Education?* 489.

29. *What is the number of church schools, officers and teachers?* Church schools, 670; officers and teachers, 7,395.

30. *What is the number of church school scholars enrolled?* In the Children's Division, 24,356; in the Young People's Division, 22,674; in the Adult Division, 25,706; total enrollment, including officers and teachers, 83,106.

31. *How many churches have week-day meetings with the children, and how many have vacation schools?* Churches having week-day meetings with children, 41; churches having vacation schools, 195.



32. *What is the number of Woman's Missionary Societies, and what is the number of members of the same?* Societies, 429; members, 13,885.

33. *What is the number of Wesley Brotherhoods, and of Wesley Brotherhood members?* Brotherhoods, 6; members, 219.

34. *What is the number of members enrolled in the Fellowship of Stewardship?* 40.

35. *What are the educational statistics?* Institutions, 3; teachers, 420; students, 6,695; value of property, \$27,945,325; endowment, \$34,656,092; indebtedness, \$134,867.

36. *What are the orphanage statistics?* Orphanages, 1; officers and teachers, 29; children in orphanages, 300; money expended, \$76,328; value of property, \$786,000; indebtedness, not any.

37. *What are the hospital statistics?* Hospitals, not any.

## VI. FINANCES

38. *What has been contributed for the following causes?* American Bible Society, \$535; Assemblies, \$349; Christian Education, \$19,890; Church Extension, \$6,989; Federal Council, \$163; Board of Finance, \$2,097; General Administrative Fund, \$5,359; Lay Activities, \$1,358; Missions, \$33,125; Negro Work, \$1,724; Theological Schools, \$3,262; by the Woman's Missionary Society for local work, \$67,317, sent to Conference Treasurer, \$38,913; from the Golden Cross Enrollment, \$297.

39. *What has been contributed for the support of the ministry?* Presiding elders, \$29,781; preachers in charge, \$384,049; Conference claimants, \$12,699; Superannuate Endowment Fund, \$1,297.

40. *What is the grand total contributed for all purposes from all sources in this Conference this year?* \$1,203,782.

## VII. CHURCH PROPERTY

41. *What is the number of houses of worship, their value, and the amount of indebtedness thereon?* Houses of worship, 721; value, \$8,102,559; indebtedness, \$264,648.

42. *What is the number of parsonages, their value, and the amount of indebtedness thereon?* District parsonages, 7; value, \$74,500; indebtedness, \$7,700. Parsonages belonging to pastoral charges, 219; value, \$986,900; indebtedness, \$56,775.

43. *What amount of insurance is carried on church property, and what amount has been paid out in premiums?* Insurance carried, \$3,815,457; premiums paid, \$16,156.

44. *How many churches and parsonages have been damaged or destroyed during the year, what is the amount of damage, and what has been collected thereon?* Churches damaged, 3; parsonages damaged, 3; amount of damage, \$3,408; collected, \$2,640.

45. *What is the number of superannuate homes, and what is their value?* Homes, not any.

## VIII. MISCELLANEOUS

46. *Who is elected Conference Lay Leader?* W. P. Few.

47. *Where shall the next session of the Conference be held?* Elizabeth City, N. C.

48. *Where are the preachers stationed this year?* See appointments.

# Appointments

Figures in the right hand column indicate the number of years of service on the charge. Figures in parenthesis give class of undergraduates. The names of the undergraduates are printed in *italics*.

## DURHAM DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, H. B. Porter—4

Bahama	<i>M. C. Dunn</i> (4)	4
Brooksdale	T. W. Lee	3
Burlington—Front Street	H. I. Glass	2
Webb Avenue-Holts	R. G. Dawson	3
Burlington Circuit	<i>L. L. Parrish</i> (1)	3
Bynum	J. C. Reichard—Supply	2
Carrboro	<i>Leon Crossno</i> (2)	1
Cedar Grove	S. F. Nicks	5
Chapel Hill	A. P. Brantley	3
Duke Circuit	<i>W. K. Barrs</i> (1)	1
Durham—Branson Memorial	R. G. L. Edwards	4
Calvary	Daniel Lane	3
Carr	C. P. Womack	1
Duke Memorial	H. C. Smith	4
Lakewood	<i>M. O. Stephenson</i> (4)	3
Trinity	G. W. Perry	2
	<i>A. F. Keller, Junior Preacher</i> (1)	1
West Durham	Marvin Y. Self	2
Durham Circuit	C. D. Barclift	3
Eno	<i>H. T. Coley</i> (1)	2
Graham-West Burlington	B. O. Merritt	1
Hillsboro	<i>J. V. Early</i> (4)	2
Leasburg	D. D. Traynham	3
Mebane	T. R. Jenkins	3
Milton	A. M. Williams	3
Moncure	Ray Holder—Supply	1
Mount Tirzah	E. L. Hill	1
Person	M. W. Lawrence	2
Pittsboro	J. D. Young	3
Rougemont	<i>J. T. Greene</i> (2)	2
Roxboro—Long Memorial	J. H. Lanning	1
East Roxboro-Longhurst	E. R. Hartz—Supply	3
Siler City	C. F. Heath	2
South Alamance	T. B. Hough	1
Stem	J. F. Starnes	2
Yanceyville	W. L. Maness	3
District Missionary Secretary	H. I. Glass	
Professors Duke University	H. E. Spence	
	J. M. Ormond	
	H. E. Myers	
	F. S. Hickman	
Professor Southwestern University	<i>C. T. Thrift, Jr.</i> (2)	
Editor <i>N. C. Christian Advocate</i>	M. T. Plyler	

## Conference Secretary of

Christian Education .....	R. W. Bradshaw	
Superannuates—	L. S. Massey, N. H. D. Wilson, T. S. Coble, W. F. Craven, J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., J. H. Shore, C. L. Read, H. C. Ewing, J. A. Tharpe, W. C. Merritt, W. C. Jones.	

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, B. B. Slaughter—3

Ahoskie .....	J. L. Smith .....	5
Aulander .....	J. R. Poe (2) .....	1
Bath .....	J. D. Robinson (2) .....	2
Belhaven .....	L. E. Sawyer .....	2
Chowan .....	R. E. Walston (4) .....	3
Columbia .....	O. C. Melton .....	3
Currituck .....	R. S. Harrison (4) .....	2
Edenton .....	G. W. Blount .....	3
Elizabeth City—City Road .....	E. D. Weathers .....	2
First Church .....	H. K. King .....	2
Gates .....	J. M. Joliff .....	3
Hatteras .....	T. M. Merriman (1) .....	1
Hertford .....	D. M. Sharpe .....	3
Kinnakeet .....	M. E. Cotton—Supply .....	1
Kitty Hawk .....	M. R. Gardner (1) .....	2
Manteo .....	R. R. Grant .....	1
Mattamuskeet .....	C. K. Wright—Supply .....	1
Moyock-Memorial .....	A. E. Brown .....	1
Murfreesboro .....	C. E. Vale .....	2
North Gates .....	W. N. Vaughan .....	1
Pasquotank .....	A. C. Lee .....	2
Perquimans .....	W. G. Lowe .....	2
Plymouth .....	C. T. Thrift .....	3
Roper .....	J. T. Stanford .....	1
South Camden .....	M. W. Maness .....	2
South Mills .....	E. W. Downum .....	2
Stumpy Point-Dare .....	W. J. Watson .....	1
Swan Quarter-Fairfield .....	R. Z. Newton .....	2
Wanchese .....	J. W. Sneed .....	1
Washington .....	L. B. Jones .....	2
Williamston .....	S. A. Maxwell .....	1
Windsor .....	E. N. Harrison .....	3
District Missionary Secretary .....	H. K. King	
Missionary to Korea .....	R. H. Lewis (4)	
President Scarritt College for Christian Workers .....	J. L. Cuninggim	
Student Duke University .....	James H. Overton, Jr. (1)	
Superannuate—	E. L. Stack.	

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, W. V. McRae—1

Aberdeen-Vass .....	S. J. Starnes .....	1
Biscoe .....	H. R. Ashmore .....	1
Broadway .....	J. W. Page—Supply .....	1
Caledonia .....	M. F. Hodges .....	1

Carthage	L. A. Watts	1
Ellerbe	K. F. Duval	3
Fayetteville—Hay Street	W. C. Martin	3
Person Street-Calvary	J. P. Bross	1
Fayetteville Circuit	J. C. Williams	2
Glendon	L. M. Hewett—Supply	1
Goldston	W. J. Underwood	4
Hamlet	J. A. Russell	1
Hemp	W. L. Dawson	2
Jonesboro	P. H. Fields	2
Laurel Hill	J. H. Buffaloe	2
Laurinburg	H. L. Hendricks	2
Maxton	P. O. Lee	3
Mount Gilead	J. R. Edwards	3
Mount Gilead Circuit	B. F. Meacham (2)	2
Parkton	M. C. Ellerbe	1
Raeform	E. R. Clegg	3
Red Springs	B. T. Hurley	2
Roberdel	F. A. Lupton	2
Rockingham	J. F. Herbert	3
Rockingham Circuit	McD. McLamb	4
Rowland	J. Bascom Hurley	2
Sanford	C. B. Culbreth	4
St. John-Gibson	J. W. Lineberger	2
Stedman	I. J. Strawbridge	2
Troy	W. R. Royall	3
West End	W. F. Keeler (2)	2
District Missionary Secretary	L. A. Watts	

Superannuates—L. H. Joyner, G. T. Adams, A. J. Groves, W. H. Townsend, J. G. Johnson, C. M. Hawkins, C. H. Caviness, J. D. Bundy, F. B. Noblitt, J. W. Autry, R. E. Atkinson, G. H. Biggs, W. H. Brown, L. M. Chaffin, W. F. Tra-wick.

### NEW BERN DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, E. L. Hillman—2

Atlantic	O. W. Mathison (1)	2
Aurora	J. W. Dimmette	1
Ayden	T. A. Sikes	4
Beaufort	L. D. Hayman	1
Dover	E. H. Measamer	1
Fremont	C. W. Robbins	1
Goldsboro—St. Paul	W. C. Ball	2
Goldsboro Circuit	J. B. Thompson	2
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	T. M. Grant	2
Grifton	G. B. Starling	2
Grimesland	F. R. Davis	2
Hookerton	J. H. Miller	2
Jones	F. B. Brandenburg	3
Kinston—Queen Street	A. S. Parker	3
LaGrange	J. C. Humble	2
Morehead City	B. H. Houston	3
Mount Olive-Calypso	W. L. Loy	5
Mount Olive Circuit	W. C. Benson	3
New Bern—Centenary	L. C. Larkin	4
Newport	C. S. Boggs (4)	1

Ocracoke-Portsmouth	<i>W. A. Crow</i> (2)	2
Oriental	<i>C. E. Hix, Jr.</i> (1)	2
Pamlico	<i>W. A. Tew</i>	3
Pikeville-Elm Street	To be supplied	
Pink Hill	<i>H. M. McLamb</i> (3)	4
Riverside-Bridgeton	<i>W. F. Elliott</i>	2
Seven Springs	<i>R. W. Barfield</i> —Supply	4
Snow Hill	<i>B. D. Critcher</i>	3
Straits-Harlowe	<i>J. L. Joyce</i>	3
Vanceboro	<i>H. B. Lewis</i> (1)	1
District Missionary Secretary	<i>A. S. Parker</i>	
Director Superannuate Endowment	<i>T. M. Grant</i>	
Superannuates	<i>R. A. Bruton, Guy Hamilton, F. E. Dixon, T. E. Davis, J. B. Hurley.</i>	
Supernumerary	<i>N. M. McDonald.</i>	

## RALEIGH DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, *J. H. Barnhardt*—3

Bailey	<i>L. T. Singleton</i>	1
Benson	<i>J. C. Whedbee</i>	2
Cary-Apex	<i>B. F. Boone</i>	4
Clayton	<i>W. S. Potter</i>	3
Creedmoor	<i>E. C. Durham</i>	1
Dunn—Devine Street	<i>L. M. Hall</i>	1
Erwin	<i>I. S. Richmond</i>	1
Four Oaks	<i>H. B. Baum</i>	4
Fuquay	<i>E. B. Craven</i>	2
Franklinton	<i>S. E. Mercer</i>	2
Garner	<i>B. H. Black</i>	1
Henderson—First Church	<i>R. E. Brown</i>	3
City Road-White Memorial	<i>J. K. Worthington</i> —Supply	1
Lillington	<i>N. M. Wright</i>	3
Louisburg	<i>J. G. Phillips</i>	2
Mamers	<i>M. M. Walters</i> (1)	2
Middleburg	<i>D. A. Petty</i>	3
Millbrook	<i>H. A. Chester</i>	2
Newton Grove	<i>J. A. Dailey</i>	1
Oxford	<i>O. W. Dowd</i>	2
Oxford Circuit	<i>L. C. Brothers</i>	1
Princeton	<i>J. Kern Ormond</i> (1)	1
Raleigh—Central	<i>E. G. Overton</i>	1
Edenton Street	<i>E. C. Few</i>	7
	<i>F. D. Hedden, Junior Preacher</i>	1
Epworth	<i>H. C. Rickard</i> —Supply	1
Fairmont	<i>O. L. Hardwick</i> (3)	1
Hayes-Barton	<i>Leon Russell</i>	2
Jenkins Memorial	<i>M. S. Robertson</i> —Supply	1
Selma	<i>F. B. Peele</i>	4
Smithfield	<i>J. J. Boone</i>	1
Tar River	<i>J. A. Martin</i>	1
Youngsville	<i>M. W. Warren</i>	2
Zebulon-Wendell	<i>J. W. Bradley</i>	2
District Missionary Secretary	<i>Leon Russell</i>	
Superintendent Methodist Orphanage	<i>A. S. Barnes</i>	

Superintendent Oxford Orphanage . . . C. K. Proctor  
 Missionary to Japan . . . J. D. Stott  
 President Louisburg College . . . D. E. Earnhardt  
 Public Relations Secretary,  
   Louisburg College . . . Walter Patten  
   Superannuates—H. M. Jackson, D. H. Tuttle, J. W. Potter, E. H. Davis,  
 F. M. Shamburger, A. J. Parker, C. P. Jerome, E. H. McWhorter.

### ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, J. Marvin Culbreth—3

Battleboro . . . . .	A. C. Thompson . . . . .	1
Bethel . . . . .	W. L. Clegg . . . . .	3
Conway . . . . .	L. V. Harris . . . . .	4
Elm City . . . . .	N. C. Yearby . . . . .	2
Enfield-Whitakers . . . . .	O. I. Hinson . . . . .	1
Farmville . . . . .	D. A. Clarke . . . . .	2
Garysburg . . . . .	L. B. Pattishall . . . . .	2
Halifax . . . . .	Wade Johnson . . . . .	2
Kenly . . . . .	P. F. Newton . . . . .	3
Littleton . . . . .	W. T. Phipps . . . . .	3
McKendree . . . . .	G. S. Eubank (3) . . . . .	2
Nashville . . . . .	W. C. Wilson . . . . .	1
Norlina . . . . .	E. D. Dodd . . . . .	1
Northampton . . . . .	I. T. Poole . . . . .	3
Rich Square . . . . .	E. C. Crawford . . . . .	3
Roanoke Rapids . . . . .	E. B. Fisher . . . . .	3
Robersonville . . . . .	R. N. Fitts (4) . . . . .	3
Rocky Mount—Clark Street . . . . .	C. W. Goldston . . . . .	4
First Church . . . . .	R. Dwight Ware . . . . .	2
Marvin . . . . .	N. W. Grant (2) . . . . .	2
St. Paul . . . . .	C. P. Parker—Supply . . . . .	1
Rosemary . . . . .	C. T. Rogers . . . . .	1
Sandy Cross . . . . .	C. B. Peacock—Supply . . . . .	2
Scotland Neck . . . . .	D. L. Fouts (3) . . . . .	4
Seaboard . . . . .	W. G. Farrar . . . . .	1
Spring Hope . . . . .	L. A. Tilley . . . . .	1
Stantonsburg . . . . .	P. D. Woodall . . . . .	2
Tarboro . . . . .	H. G. Ruark . . . . .	2
Walstonburg . . . . .	Daniel Boone—Supply . . . . .	1
Warren . . . . .	E. R. Shuller . . . . .	1
Warrenton . . . . .	J. O. Long . . . . .	1
Weldon . . . . .	B. P. Robinson . . . . .	1
Wilson . . . . .	A. J. Hobbs . . . . .	4
District Missionary Secretary . . . . .	C. W. Goldston . . . . .	
Missionary to Japan . . . . .	J. W. Frank . . . . .	
Secretary Fellowship of Reconciliation . . . . .	Claud D. Nelson (2) . . . . .	

Superannuates—E. C. Glenn, J. T. Gibbs, William Towe, J. M. Rhodes,  
 J. M. Wright, J. T. Draper.

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, W. A. Cade—3

Bladen	W. R. Stevens (2)	3
Burgaw	W. F. Walters	1
Carver's Creek	G. C. Wood—Supply	1
Chadbourn	F. B. Joyner	2
Clinton	R. F. Munns	3
Elizabeth	C. W. Barbee	2
Fairmont	J. E. Blalock	4
Faison-Kenansville	A. L. Thompson	2
Garland	W. B. Cotton (2)	2
Hallsboro	C. A. Jones	1
Jacksonville-Richlands	H. L. Davis	3
Lumberton	T. G. Vickers	3
Lumberton Circuit	N. B. Strickland	3
Maysville	H. L. Harris	1
Roseboro	N. P. Edens	2
Scott's Hill	W. J. Freeman—Supply	2
Shallotte	C. N. Phillips	1
Southport	E. M. Hall	3
St. Pauls	J. W. Harrell	2
Swansboro	C. B. Long (4)	2
Tabor City	N. B. Johnson	3
Town Creek	J. C. Harmon	3
Wallace-Rose Hill	E. C. Maness	3
Warsaw-Magnolia	C. J. Andrews	1
Whiteville	O. P. Fitzgerald	2
Wilmington—Epworth-Wesley	O. L. Hathaway	4
Fifth Avenue	John Cline	2
Grace	F. S. Love	3
Trinity	R. L. Jerome	1
District Missionary Secretary	J. E. Blalock	
Conference Missionary Secretary	F. S. Love	
Staff Secretary, General Board		
of Christian Education	M. E. Cunningham (4)	

Superannuates—J. M. Lowder, J. F. Usry, J. H. Frizzelle.

## TRANSFERRED OUT

Robert M. Price, an elder, to the Kentucky Conference.

## TRANSFERRED IN

S. A. Maxwell, an elder, from the Kentucky Conference; O. L. Hardwick, in class of the third year, from the South Carolina Conference.

After Conference had adjourned, C. S. Boggs, a member of the class of the fourth year, was transferred from the Kentucky Conference.

## Appendix

---

### REPORT NO. 1—BOARD OF MISSIONS

During the year 1938 Methodists everywhere are to give special emphasis to Mr. Wesley's "heart-warming" experience. Your Board of Missions is vitally related to this observance and is herewith calling upon every Methodist in the North Carolina Conference to join with Methodists elsewhere in a suitable celebration of John Wesley's spiritual birth at Aldersgate, May 24, 1738. We should not be content with a mere traditional commemoration of this history-making event, but we should have an intelligent understanding of what actually happened at Aldersgate and how Wesley's experience there so largely determined the history of our great church and other Protestant religions throughout the world.

The spiritual facts and experiences that transformed Wesley and which have made Methodism a mighty redemptive force in the world should again become regnant in producing a deep spirit of repentance and confession of sin which will make millions of new creatures in Christ Jesus. Out of this commemoration must come a new and more vital sense of the reality of Christianity and of its practical power to transform the entire life of the individual and of the social order. That such high aims may be effected in all Methodists within the North Carolina Conference and in order that our church may have its arms strengthened as we attempt to convict, serve, and save the thousands of unchurched people in city and country, we urge all ministers and laymen, all activities and organizations of our local churches to give hearty co-operation in the observance of the Aldersgate Commemoration.

We recommend that a School of Missions be held in every church if possible before May 24th of next year and that the study book, *Out of Aldersgate*, be used as a basis for the study.

We also recommend a Conference-wide missionary meeting to be held at a suitable place on or near May 24th at which time the Aldersgate Commemoration should be duly emphasized.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) WALTER PATTEN, Chairman,  
J. M. ORMOND, Secretary.

November 20, 1937.

---

### REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF MISSIONS

To meet the need for a more effective organization in promoting the work of missions, the General Board of Missions in asking for the appointment by the Presiding Bishop, of District Missionary Secretaries to serve without salary and under the guidance of the Conference Missionary Secretary. Your Board of Missions heartily concurs in this suggestion and does hereby request Bishop Kern to make such appointments.

The prevailing conditions at home and abroad are opening the doors for the wise use of more missionary workers and material resources. Your board urgently requests the ministers and the chairmen of the Boards of Stewards to emphasize this need and to urge their people to accept higher percentages of the allotments for benevolences.



## THE MISSIONARY INSTITUTE

The District Missionary Institute is a most valuable means of emphasizing and promoting the cause of missions. It is desired that these meetings be held early in January at the places and dates as agreed upon by the presiding elders and the Conference Missionary Secretary. Every charge should be represented by its mission-minded leaders. It is also desired that there shall be held group institutes within the districts which will permit of a more general development of missionary interest.

## THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

The Missionary Committee in the local church is a vital unit in the work of the church for the promotion of the cause of missions. The District Missionary Secretary is asked to serve as chairman of all the missionary committee chairmen of his district, thus uniting all the missionary organizations of the district under one head.

The missionaries who are home on furlough offer an opportunity to get first-hand information and inspiration relative to the work in their respective fields. Their services are available and may be most effectively used.

## COMMITTEE ON COUNSEL AND CO-OPERATION

Provision is made in the Discipline for a Committee of Counsel and Co-operation between the Conference boards of Missions and Christian Education. Such a committee has not previously existed in the North Carolina Conference. Your Board of Missions is, therefore, appointing the Conference Missionary Secretary, J. Freeman Heath, and J. M. Ormond as its representatives of this committee.

The Treasurer of the Board of Missions has been authorized to pay the board and registration expense of \$6.00 for all members of the North Carolina Conference whose salaries are less than \$1,500, who attend and receive at least one certificate of credit at the North Carolina Pastors' School, which next year will be conducted one week instead of two as heretofore.

We recommend the appointment of F. S. Aldridge as Conference Director of Golden Cross, and F. S. Love as Conference Missionary Secretary.

We nominate J. M. Ormond to succeed himself as member of the Board of Managers of the North Carolina Pastors' School.

We designate G. W. Perry, J. A. Russell, and M. W. Lawrence as members of the Committee on Evangelism.

We recommend J. C. Braswell and J. M. Ormond as nominees from the North Carolina Conference for membership on the General Board of Missions.

## APPROPRIATIONS

DURHAM DISTRICT				
Lakewood	\$	100.00	Columbia	250.00
Milton		300.00	Murfreesboro	100.00
Eno		400.00	Kinnakeet	200.00
Burlington Circuit		100.00	Windsor	100.00
Mt. Tirzah		100.00	Aulander	400.00
			Kitty Hawk	500.00
			Roper	275.00
		\$1,000.00	Ahoskie	250.00
			Belhaven	250.00
			Edenton	50.00
ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT				
Currituck	\$	275.00		
Chowan		250.00		
				\$2,900.00

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT		ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT	
Person Street	\$ 250.00	McKendree	\$ 200.00
Laurel Hill	100.00	Clark Street	200.00
West End	200.00	Robersonville	250.00
Glendon	200.00	Battleboro	100.00
Roberdel	100.00	Marvin	300.00
Stedman	250.00	Walstonburg	200.00
Goldston	100.00	Sandy Cross	200.00
Broadway	300.00	Rocky Mount—St. Paul	350.00
	<hr/>	Scotland Neck	100.00
	\$1,500.00		<hr/>
			\$1,900.00
NEW BERN DISTRICT		WILMINGTON DISTRICT	
Atlantic	\$ 250.00	Epworth-Wesley	\$ 200.00
Newport	150.00	Shallotte-Brunswick	300.00
Pink Hill	180.00	Scotts Hill	500.00
Seven Springs	130.00	Swansboro	200.00
Straits	250.00	Lumberton Circuit	250.00
Riverside	100.00	Bladen	400.00
Oriental	200.00	Town Creek	450.00
Grimesland	170.00	Hallsboro	300.00
Vanceboro	130.00	Garland	200.00
Pikeville-Elm Street	200.00	Carver's Creek	300.00
Pamlico	150.00		<hr/>
	<hr/>		\$3,100.00
	\$1,910.00		
RALEIGH DISTRICT		SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS	
West Raleigh	\$ 500.00	Pastors' School	\$ 250.00
Millbrook	150.00	Secretarial expense	50.00
City Road-White Memorial	200.00	Conference secretary expense	100.00
Lillington	300.00	Oteen	300.00
Hayes-Barton	650.00		<hr/>
Youngsville	150.00		\$ 700.00
	<hr/>		
	\$1,950.00	Total for all purposes	\$14,960.00

# REPORT NO. 1—BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

## I

### LOCAL CHURCH SECTION

We wish to express our appreciation of the splendid work done by our Executive Secretary, Robert W. Bradshaw, during the year 1936-37.

After three years of effective service in our Conference as Director of Children's Work, Mrs. H. M. Wade has resigned, to return to her home in West Virginia. We would take this opportunity to express appreciation for the fine service rendered by Mrs. Wade, and note with gratitude the good foundation laid for children's work in our Conference as a result of her untiring efforts and capable leadership.

We are glad to report to the Conference progress in practically every phase of our Christian education program in the local churches. We would point out

certain facts in connection with several items that will indicate the possibility of further gains during the coming years.

There are 684 church schools in the North Carolina Conference. Of these:

- 184 held vacation schools during the year.
- 271 contributed to the Home and Foreign Missionary Enterprise.
- 164 were represented in young people's assemblies.
- 100 observed Church School Day.
- 200 provided some formal training for their members.
- 150 observed Childhood and Youth Week.
- 525 have organized Boards of Christian Education.

The cultivation of those schools now having no part in the various phases of the Christian education program is a goal to which we would work with increasing zeal.

There are two matters to which we would call special attention at this time:

1. *Church School Enrollment.* We note with a feeling of alarm the continued decrease in enrollment in the church schools of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Our Conference shares proportionately in this decrease. The records indicate a loss over the last ten-year period of 14,955 church school members in our Conference. We urge that every pastor work earnestly with his Board of Christian Education, and with the officers and teachers of his church schools, to see that every person, young or old, who should be receiving the help that the school affords be enrolled in the church school. A systematic and enthusiastic attack on this most serious problem should bring about a decided increase in our enrollment in the next few years.

2. *The Church School's Part in the Aldersgate Commemoration.* Bishop A. Frank Smith, Director of the Aldersgate Commemoration, has implied that "as goes the church school, so goes the Aldersgate Commemoration." We would accept that as a challenge to every pastor, church school superintendent, local Board of Christian Education, teacher, and pupil in the Conference. We call upon all who are engaged in Christian education work to commit themselves anew to the important task they have undertaken, and to make this year the most fruitful of all years in their Christian service.

We believe that the cause of Christian education in the North Carolina Conference is on the threshold of a great advance. In this advance may we all join under the leadership of the Great Teacher, Jesus Christ, who would have us understand more clearly, and would have us more eagerly point others to "the Way, the Truth, and the Life."

---

## II

Your board is grateful for the progress made by our educational institutions during the past year. Student bodies have increased in their enrollment, and effective Christian training has been given.

### LOUISBURG COLLEGE

We are glad to note that the enrollment of Louisburg College has increased from 273 students, as of last year, to 351 at the present time. The college not only is operating within its income, but has been able to make considerable payments on back indebtedness. The self-help plan is working very effectively.

### GREENSBORO COLLEGE

Your board is gratified at the increased enrollment of students in Greensboro College, having now 371 students. Improvements have been made in physical equipment and additions to the faculty have been made.

We are encouraged at the progress being made in the financial campaign of the college and urge Conference-wide support of the institution in its centennial campaign.

#### DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke University has made steady progress throughout the year. Its student body is composed of representatives from nearly every part of the world. Certain statistical data show something of the service rendered by our University. The number of students for the academic year, 1936-37, 3,367; the number of students for the summer school, 1936, 2,684. There are 372 officers and teachers, not including assistants.

The present endowment is \$34,197,536.30, while the plant and equipment are valued at \$26,787,034.39.

The University has 28 loan funds valued at \$1,606,337.74; scholarship funds valued at \$276,653.42; and 52 miscellaneous special funds, the sum of which is \$239,094.57.

We are in hearty sympathy with the plans of the trustees and faculty for the centennial celebration to be held in 1938.

#### SCARRITT COLLEGE

Your board is grateful for the work being done by Scarritt College. We recommend that the Board of Christian Education, through its Executive Secretary, co-operate in the matter of securing Scarritt associates for the college.

#### PASTORS' SCHOOL

The 1937 session of the North Carolina Pastors' School offered a very beneficial program. A considerable number of credits were granted.

The Institute of International Relations and the Institute for Rural Ministers were both successful.

#### APPOINTMENTS

We recommend the following appointments:

Professors in Duke University—H. E. Spence, J. M. Ormond, H. E. Myers, and F. S. Hickman.

President Louisburg College—D. E. Earnhardt.

President Scarritt College for Christian Workers—J. L. Cuninggim.

Superintendent Oxford Orphanage—C. K. Proctor.

General Board of Christian Education—M. E. Cunningham.

Professor in Southwestern University—C. T. Thrift, Jr.

Student in Duke University—James H. Overton, Jr.

We recommend the confirmation of the following persons as members of the Board of Managers of the Pastors' School: H. E. Spence to succeed himself, and C. K. Proctor to take the place of L. L. Gobbel.

We recommend the election and confirmation of Marvin Wade, to succeed himself, as trustee of Greensboro College, representing the North Carolina Conference. His present term expires December 31, 1937.

We recommend the election and confirmation of the following trustees of Louisburg College: W. A. Cade, E. L. Hillman, and E. H. Malone, to succeed themselves; Allen P. Brantley and T. D. Upchurch, Jr., in place of O. W. Dowd and G. W. Perry, resigned.

We recommend the election and confirmation of the following trustees of

Duke University: R. L. Flowers, Durham; G. G. Allen, New York; Thomas McM. Grant, Greenville; and J. Paul Frizzelle, Snow Hill.

We recommend the confirmation of Robert W. Bradshaw as Conference Secretary of Christian Education, and Director of Young People's Work, at a salary of \$3,000, with an allowance of \$300 for house rent.

We take pleasure in announcing the addition to the staff of Floyd M. Patterson as Extension Secretary and Miss Alma Cade as Director of Children's Work, who will assume their duties at the conclusion of the present college year, at salaries of \$125 and \$100 per month, respectively. With the assumption of the office of Associate Director of Young People's Work in addition to her duties as Office Secretary, the salary of Miss Netta Cook Robertson is fixed at \$1,200 per year.

The financial statement of our Treasurer, C. K. Proctor, and the certificate of audit of same by K. W. Parham, C. P. A., are appended hereto.

We express our gratitude to the Conference for its sympathetic co-operation and request its prayers and assistance during the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) H. E. SPENCE, President,  
J. G. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

## SUPPLEMENT TO REPORT NO. 1—BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

### APPOINTMENTS

Your board nominates M. W. Lawrence to succeed H. I. Glass as member of the Board of Christian Education.

Your board announces the appointment of T. McM. Grant, Mrs. J. Henry Highsmith, and the Executive Secretary to serve on the Joint Committee on Church School Extension and the Rural Church.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) H. E. SPENCE, Chairman,  
J. G. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF C. K. PROCTOR, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

NOVEMBER 15, 1936, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1937

### *Receipts*

Balance brought forward November 15, 1936 .....	\$ 7,160.05
C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, N. C. Conference .....	13,148.20
Sunday School Day Offerings .....	469.74
Young People's Special .....	1,852.03
Fourth Sunday Offerings:	
Children's Division .....	\$ 486.95
Young People's Division .....	315.07
Adult Division .....	624.86
Division Unnamed .....	3,942.79
Sundries:	
Dividend No. 2, First National Bank, Oxford .....	\$ 152.01
Dividend No. 3, Eastern Bank & Trust Co., New Bern .....	237.54
Dividend No. 4, Eastern Bank & Trust Co., New Bern .....	178.15

Dividend No. 3, First National Bank, Oxford .....	152.01	
W. E. Hogan, Treas. (Refund H. and F. Missions) .....	2,581.54	
		<u>3,301.25</u>
Total Receipts .....		\$31,300.94

*Disbursements*

Duke University .....	\$3,457.50
Louisburg College .....	1,728.75
Greensboro College for Women .....	2,074.50
Pastors' Summer School .....	400.00
Wesley Foundation, College Place Church, Greensboro ..	400.00
Work at E. C. T. C. (Miss Zone Anna Davis, Treasurer)	100.00
W. E. Hogan, Treas. (Home & Foreign Mis. Offerings)	5,487.19
W. E. Hogan, Treas. (Young People's Special) .....	1,927.66
Executive Secretary (Salaries, Travel & Office Expense)	6,800.00

## Sundries:

Connor & Ruffin, Treasurer's Bond .....	\$ 12.50
C. K. Proctor, Treas. (Students' Loan Fund) .....	111.13
Bad Check returned .....	3.10
Clerical Assistance .....	150.00
Stamps and Stationery .....	33.00

309.73

Total Disbursements .....	\$22,685.33
Balance in Home Savings Bank, Durham, N. C. ....	\$ 5,000.00
Balance in Oxford National Bank, Oxford, N. C. ....	3,615.61

\$31,300.94

Balance in First National Bank, Oxford, N. C. (Closed) ..	\$557.37
---	----------

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STUDENTS' LOAN FUND

*Receipts*

Balance brought forward November 15, 1936 .....	\$1,511.92
C. K. Proctor, Treasurer (1936-37 Appropriation) .....	111.13
Interest on deposit to January 1, 1937 .....	9.43
Interest on deposit to July 1, 1937 .....	21.40
Dividend No. 2, First National Bank, Oxford .....	95.22
Dividend No. 3, First National Bank, Oxford .....	95.22
Total Receipts .....	<u>\$1,844.32</u>

*Disbursements*

(No Disbursements)

Balance in Students' Loan Fund Account .....	\$1,844.32
(Home Savings Bank, Durham, N. C.)	
Balance in First National Bank (Closed) .....	\$349.15

## OUTSTANDING LOAN NOTES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>When Made</i>	<i>When Due</i>
Earl Edwards .....	\$ 100.00	June 12, 1930	Dec. 12, 1930
C. M. Smith .....	25.00	July 30, 1930	July 30, 1931
Ralph Sharpe .....	150.00	Sept. 28, 1930	Sept. 28, 1931

Dr. R. L. Flowers, Treasurer,			
Duke University .....	1,000.00	Jan. 17, 1931	
James R. Reagan .....	100.00	Dec. 15, 1932	Sept. 22, 1933
Robert M. Hardee .....	150.00	Sept. 22, 1930	Sept. 22, 1933

## AUDITOR'S REPORT, BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Board of Christian Education, November 15, 1937.  
 North Carolina Conference,  
 Methodist Episcopal Church, South,

Gentlemen:

I have audited the statements of Rev. C. K. Proctor, Treasurer, for the period from November 16, 1936, to October 31, 1937, inclusive, showing the following:

Total Receipts .....	\$31,300.94
Total Disbursements .....	22,685.33

Balance .....	\$ 8,615.61
---------------	-------------

and find that this statement agrees with the recorded transactions.

Bank balances were reconciled with bank records and found to be as follows:

Oxford National Bank .....	\$3,615.61
Home Savings Bank, Durham .....	5,000.00

Total .....	\$8,615.61
-------------	------------

In addition to the amount stated above there are credit certificates showing an amount in the First National Bank (closed) of \$557.37.

The statement of the Special Loan Fund was also audited and the balance shown as in the Home Savings Bank of Durham, Savings Department, \$1,844.32, agrees with the bank records. The credit certificate for amount in the First National Bank shows a balance of \$349.15.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. W. PARHAM, Certified Public Accountant.

## REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

## LOUISBURG COLLEGE

Your board has the following recommendations to offer with regard to Louisburg College:

1. That the Conference assume moral responsibility for the liquidation of the present debt of Louisburg College in the amount of \$65,000, as set out in the plan for settlement, upon the understanding that the creditors will extend the time for payment under the original plan until December 31, 1938.

2. That the campaign be continued and that the Conference approve the continuation of this movement, and pledge to the college board its whole-hearted and loyal support.

3. That the Conference approve the selection of a member of this Conference, upon nomination of the Bishop and his cabinet, who shall devote his entire time to this movement and assist in the field of public relations for the college.

4. That the Conference approve an addition to its budget of \$3,000 for the salary of the aforesaid representative. This item shall be added to the Con-



ference expense fund and shall be a preferred charge against the budget; and whatever increase it involves in acceptances on benevolences shall be distributed to all the charges and each charge is urgently requested to take its proportionate share of this increase in order that the college may be saved in this hour of its emergency.

5. That this Conference, by appropriate action, authorize and empower the Trustees of Louisburg College to mortgage or sell its Durham property and to mortgage its Louisburg property, the proceeds to be used and applied exclusively to the payments of the debts of the college as contemplated and that the regular appropriation made by this Conference to Louisburg College be ear-marked and applied as far as is necessary to the payment of interest on any new loan made by the College as herein authorized.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) H. E. SPENCE, President,  
J. G. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

## REPORT NO. 3—BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

### FINANCIAL

The following are the estimates and apportionments requested for the cause of Christian education in our Conference, subject to scaling in accordance with the action of the Budget Commission:

Duke University .....	\$10,000.00	
Greensboro College .....	7,100.00	
Louisburg College .....	5,000.00	
Student Loan Fund .....	300.00	
Pastors' School .....	400.00	preferred
Promotion of Conference Program .....	14,400.00	
Total .....	\$37,200.00	

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) H. E. SPENCE, President,  
J. G. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

## REPORT OF BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

Your board desires to submit the following:

The extension work should be given an enlarged place in the plan and effort of our Conference. Your board feels that the Commission on Budget should increase the appropriation to this cause. This may be done by increasing the percentage from 8.55 per cent to 10 percent. It is manifest to every thinking mind that the cause of Methodism can never be stabilized until every pastor has a place fitted and suited for the proclamation of the gospel, and a comfortable home for his family.

It must be apparent to every wise pastor of the Conference that many of our preachers are poorly housed, and many church buildings are inadequate. The expenditure of missionary appropriations under such conditions seems an extravagant waste so far as the upbuilding of the Kingdom is concerned because of non-representative physical equipment. This is especially apparent throughout our coastal regions, where storms have prevailed and floods have destroyed the property, and the people are left destitute.



After a personal interview with T. D. Ellis, of the General Board, the following conditions are found to obtain:

1. The great flood which swept throughout the valleys of the Mississippi and tributary rivers causing the destruction of churches and church property has been the greatest in the history of our church. Many of those churches and parsonages cannot be replaced on the original sites. As a result, the General Board of Church Extension has exhausted the donation fund. It will be some time before all of these emergencies are met. Therefore, there is left only a limited amount in the loan fund which may be applied in urgent cases.

2. As we come out of the depression we should put our money into new church enterprises rather than the payment of old debts. It is manifestly unfair to the new fields to absorb our new money in repairs and enlargements of churches which have been neglected when local congregations should have provided these repairs.

3. Every established church should seek to meet the expenses of new improvements as need occurs without contracting embarrassing debts which often prevent the progress of the church.

We are profoundly grateful to the Duke Fund Commission for substantial contributions to our church building enterprises, including the entire field of Methodism in North Carolina. They have liberally aided thirty-eight churches to the amount of \$43,660. This amount is exclusive of the \$41,900 for the maintenance of the work, and \$19,000 to the Superannuate Fund.

For these gifts we join the other boards in heart-felt gratitude.

Your board has made the following grants and recommendations during the year now closing:

#### CONFERENCE BOARD

<i>To Churches</i>	<i>Donations</i>
John Angier Memorial—Erwin Charge .....	\$ 250.00
Fleming-Hartsville Memorial—Millbrook Charge .....	250.00
Prospect—Youngsville Charge .....	250.00
Woodland—Pink Hill Charge .....	250.00
Person Street—Fayetteville .....	200.00
Elm Street—Goldsboro .....	100.00
Lebanon—Hillsboro Charge .....	200.00
Roanoke Rapids .....	500.00
Oriental .....	250.00
Kenly .....	300.00
Gatesville .....	200.00
Verona—Jacksonville-Richlands Charge .....	300.00
Prospect—Youngsville Charge .....	250.00

<i>To Parsonages</i>	<i>Donations</i>
South Mills Charge .....	\$ 100.00
West End Charge .....	200.00

<i>To Churches</i>	<i>Loan Recommended</i>
Fleming-Hartsville—Millbrook Charge .....	\$1,250.00
Central—Raleigh .....	1,000.00.
Epworth Wilmington .....	1,500.00

#### GRANTS MADE IN 1936 RESCINDED

Roanoke Rapids .....	Donation
Prospect—Youngsville Charge .....	Loan
Oriental .....	Loan

John Angier Memorial—Erwin Charge .....	Loan
Englehard .....	Loan
Moyock .....	Loan

## GENERAL BOARD APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED

	<i>To Churches</i>	<i>Loan</i>
Trinity—Troy Charge .....		\$4,000.00
John Angier Memorial—Erwin Charge .....		<i>Donation</i> \$ 500.00
Elm Street—Goldsboro .....		150.00
Fleming-Hartsville Memorial—Millbrook Charge .....		500.00
Woodland—Pink Hill Charge .....		500.00
St. Paul .....		500.00
Bridgeton .....	(conditioned)	400.00

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) E. H. McWHORTER, Chairman,  
M. Y. SELF, Secretary.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION  
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR CONFERENCE YEAR FROM NOVEMBER 19,  
1936, TO NOVEMBER 17, 1937, INCLUSIVE

*Receipts*

November 19, 1936—Cash in bank .....	\$ 15.97
December 8, 1936—From C. A. Dillon, Treasurer .....	3,652.75
December 8, 1936—From C. A. Dillon, Treasurer .....	42.75
Total Receipts .....	\$3,711.47

*Disbursements*

December 12, 1936—Connor & Ruffin (Treas. Bond Premium) ....	\$ 5.00
January 21, 1937—Norlina Church Trustees .....	250.00
February 10, 1937—E. H. Davis (Prospect) .....	250.00
February 23, 1937—B. G. Williams (Winton Church) .....	300.00
February 27, 1937—W. V. Twiford (Dare Parsonage) .....	200.00
February 27, 1937—Ruffin Powers (St. Pauls) .....	300.00
March 17, 1937—A. J. Cavanaugh (Wallace) .....	300.00
April 27, 1937—E. H. Davis (Prospect) .....	250.00
May 8, 1937—W. M. Crawford (Angier Memorial) .....	250.00
May 8, 1937—Mrs. A. E. Wilson (Elm St., Goldsboro) ....	100.00
May 8, 1937—J. M. Cale (Person St., Fayetteville) .....	200.00
May 15, 1937—J. W. Hollowell (Fleming-Hartsfield) .....	250.00
May 15, 1937—W. S. Forehand (South Mills Parsonage) ....	100.00
June 5, 1937—Mrs. D. L. Carlton (Warsaw Parsonage) ....	400.00
August 22, 1937—F. W. Voncanon (West End Parsonage) .....	200.00
August 26, 1937—George E. Newman (Lebanon Church, Hillsboro Charge) .....	200.00
Total Disbursements .....	\$3,555.00
November 17, 1937—Cash in bank .....	\$ 156.47

Respectfully submitted,

November 17, 1937. (Signed) R. L. TOWE, Treasurer.

## REPORT OF BOARD OF FINANCE

We regret to have to report that on account of the large increase in the number of claimants, and the lack of a corresponding increase in our funds, it is necessary to again reduce the amount paid per years' service by 30 cents for superannuates and 20 cents for widows. We are paying this year \$5.85 per years' service for superannuates and \$3.90 per years' service for widows.

The following claimants have died during the year: Rev. J. J. Barker, Rev. T. H. Sutton, Rev. S. A. Nettles, Rev. D. N. Caviness, Rev. A. W. Price, Rev. W. G. Pilcher, Mrs. J. A. Hornaday, Mrs. N. E. Coltrane, Mrs. Daniel Reid, and Mrs. W. H. Moore.

We request the Bishop to appoint Rev. T. M. Grant Director of Superannuate Endowment for the Conference.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. A. STATON, President,  
C. E. JORDAN, Treasurer,  
L. T. SINGLETON, Secretary.

## TREASURER'S REPORT

Balance per 1936 Conference Journal .....	\$	463.03
1936—Receipts in addition to those shown on previous Journal Report:		
Accumulated interest on old account .....	\$	13.82
Publishing House (Receipt beyond Journal Report) .....		.50
Conf. Treasurer (Receipt beyond Journal Report) .....		651.49
Interest on deposit (current) .....		78.14
Superannuate Special .....		702.16
	\$	1,446.11
1937—Receipts:		
Publishing House .....	\$	3,529.44
Conference Trustees .....		2,700.00
Conference Treasurer .....		12,699.00
General Board .....		2,819.37
		<u>23,193.92</u>
Total .....	\$	23,656.95
1936—Disbursements not provided for:		
Allotments made after report compiled:		
Rev. C. L. Read .....	\$	327.55
Mrs. A. D. Wilcox .....		87.12
Mrs. W. R. Hardesty .....		89.35
Mrs. Rufus Bradley .....		75.13
	\$	<u>579.15</u>
Overpayment to Rev. J. H. McCracken .....		100.00
Treasurer's expense—bond and printed checks ..		7.75
	\$	<u>686.90</u>
Less: Error in totaling 1936-37 allotments .....		1.00
	\$	<u>685.90</u>

## 1937-38—Disbursements:

Allotted to Claimants .....	\$22,327.55		
Secretary's Expense .....	25.00	\$22,352.55	\$23,038.45
Unencumbered Balance .....			\$ 618.50
Total .....			\$23,656.95

## LIST OF CLAIMANTS

## SUPERANNUATES

	<i>Years of Service</i>	<i>Gen'l. Board</i>	<i>Conf. Board</i>
Rev. G. T. Adams, Sanford .....	32	\$ 69.12	\$287.20
Rev. R. E. Atkinson, Ontario, Va. ....	34	73.44	298.90
Rev. J. W. Autry, 1019 Bronson St., Fayetteville ....	29	62.64	419.65
Rev. G. H. Biggs, Star .....	22	47.52	178.70
Rev. W. H. Brown, Jackson Springs .....	34	73.44	348.90
Rev. R. A. Burton, 710 Fifth St., Greenville .....	36	77.76	310.60
Rev. J. D. Bundy, Fayetteville .....	44	95.04	257.40
Rev. C. H. Caviness, Siler City .....	34	73.44	398.90
Rev. T. S. Coble, West Durham .....	19	41.04	261.15
Rev. W. F. Craven, Route 1, Durham .....	40	86.40	334.00
Rev. L. M. Chaffin, Route 1, Sanford .....	50	....	442.50
Rev. E. H. Davis, Louisburg .....	45	97.20	263.25
Rev. J. T. Draper, Warrenton .....	46	....	369.10
Rev. F. E. Dixon, Dover .....	35	....	304.75
Rev. T. E. Davis, % W. H. Ames, Carlisle, Pa. ....	22	....	228.70
Rev. H. C. Ewing, 607 Gattis St., Durham .....	29	62.64	269.65
Rev. J. H. Frizzelle, 108 S. Third St., Wilmington ...	40	86.40	234.00
Rev. J. T. Gibbs, Warrenton .....	49	105.84	286.65
Rev. E. C. Glenn, 208 College Place, Greensboro ....	35	75.60	304.75
Rev. A. J. Groves, Sanford .....	34	73.44	298.90
Rev. Guy Hamilton, Atlantic .....	14	30.24	81.90
Rev. C. M. Hawkins, Laurinburg .....	51	110.16	298.35
Rev. J. W. Hoyle, Route 1, Durham .....	24	51.84	290.40
Rev. J. B. Hurley, Goldsboro .....	47	101.52	274.95
Rev. H. M. Jackson, Garner .....	40	86.40	334.00
Rev. C. P. Jerome, 123 Halifax St., Raleigh .....	41	88.56	239.85
Rev. J. G. Johnson, Laurinburg .....	41	88.56	339.85
Rev. L. H. Joyner, Jonesboro .....	34	73.44	298.90
Rev. H. E. Lance, Route 2, Durham .....	28	60.48	313.80
Rev. J. M. Lowder, Rutherford College .....	30	64.80	300.50
Rev. L. S. Massey, Route 1, Durham .....	36	77.76	210.60
Rev. E. H. McWhorter, 2137 Country Club Drive, Raleigh	45	97.20	363.25
Rev. J. H. McCracken, 1312 College Road, Durham ...	38	82.08	222.30
Rev. F. B. Noblitt, Marion .....	31	66.96	331.35
Rev. A. J. Parker, 513 Polk St., Raleigh .....	44	95.04	257.40
Rev. J. W. Potter, 710 Hinsdale St., Raleigh .....	32	69.12	287.20
Rev. C. L. Read, 1300 Broad St., Durham .....	37	79.92	366.45
Rev. J. M. Rhodes, Bartow, Fla. ....	43	92.88	251.55
Rev. F. M. Shamburger, Oxford .....	49	105.84	286.65
Rev. J. H. Shore, Roxboro .....	48	103.68	280.80
Rev. E. L. Stack, Washington, N. C. ....	28	....	263.80

	<i>Years of Service</i>	<i>Gen'l. Board</i>	<i>Conf. Board</i>
Rev. William Towe, Rocky Mount .....	30	64.80	175.50
Rev. W. H. Townsend, 131 Steele St., High Point ....	21	45.36	122.85
Rev. D. H. Tuttle, Smithfield .....	44	95.04	257.40
Rev. J. F. Usry, Route 2, Chadbourn .....	9	19.44	152.65
Rev. N. H. D. Wilson, Chapel Hill .....	40	86.40	234.00
Rev. J. M. Wright, Jackson .....	22	47.52	228.70
Rev. J. A. Tharpe, Harmony .....	23	....	234.55
Rev. W. F. Trawick, Biscoe .....	24	....	340.40
Rev. W. C. Jones, Yanceyville .....	24	....	140.40
Hartwell Thompson, Lexington .....			50.00
W. C. Merritt, Durham .....	44	....	357.40

## WIDOWS

Mrs. C. C. Alexander, Clinton .....	8	\$ 11.52	\$131.20
Mrs. H. B. Anderson, 1409 DeBree Ave., Norfolk, Va. ....	17	24.48	66.30
Mrs. C. O. Armstrong, Ayden .....	2	2.88	7.80
Mrs. J. M. Ashby, % Memorial Hospital, Mt. Airy ..	29	41.76	113.10
Mrs. R. W. Bailey, 200 E. Edenton St., Raleigh .....	27	38.88	105.30
Mrs. T. P. Bonner, Hickory .....	19	27.36	74.10
Mrs. M. Bradshaw, 508 S. Duke St., Durham .....	33	47.52	128.70
Mrs. J. E. Bristowe, 758 W. Second St., Washington ..	3	4.32	111.70
Mrs. R. H. Broom, Ayden .....	5	7.20	19.50
Mrs. D. N. Caviness, Ocala, Fla. ....	34	....	132.60
Mrs. W. P. Constable, 811 Second St., Durham .....	23	33.12	89.70
Mrs. S. A. Cotton, Sanford .....	33	47.52	128.70
Mrs. G. M. Daniel, 601 Louise Ave., Charlotte .....	11	15.84	42.90
Mrs. C. O. Durant, Snow Hill .....	27	38.88	105.30
Mrs. D. L. Earnhardt, 1207 Sixth St., Durham .....	42	60.48	163.80
Mrs. L. S. Etheridge, Franklinton .....	17	24.48	66.30
Mrs. N. M. Eure, Red Springs .....	35	50.40	136.50
Mrs. W. A. Forbes, Buies Creek .....	7	10.80	27.30
Mrs. D. A. Futrell, 1702 Orange St., Wilmington ....	37	53.28	144.30
Mrs. W. F. Galloway, % E. A. Chambers, Salisbury ..	24	34.56	93.60
Mrs. D. C. Geddie, Whiteville .....	24	34.46	93.60
Mrs. J. H. Hall, 212 N. Road St., Elizabeth City .....	37	53.28	144.30
Mrs. M. D. Hix, 812 Fourth St., Durham .....	31	44.64	120.90
Mrs. W. R. Hardesty, Shannon .....	7	....	177.30
Mrs. H. A. Humble, 213 N. Fifth St., Wilmington ....	29	41.76	113.10
Mrs. W. B. Humble, Williamston .....	24	34.56	193.60
Mrs. T. N. Ivey, 2004 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh .....	37	53.28	144.30
Mrs. W. A. Jenkins, Mebane .....	20	28.80	78.00
Mrs. R. B. John, Fayetteville .....	21	30.24	81.90
Mrs. C. A. Johnson, Holly Springs .....	13	18.72	150.70
Mrs. C. M. Lance, Clinton .....	12	17.28	96.80
Mrs. E. F. Lee, 201 Erwin Apts., Durham .....	5	7.20	19.50
Mrs. J. A. Lee, 319 N. Morgan St., Shelby .....	34	48.96	132.60
Mrs. J. J. Lewis, Grimesland .....	16	23.04	62.40
Mrs. R. J. Lough, 417 S. Howell St., Rocky Mount ..	14	20.16	54.60
Mrs. F. B. McCall, Laurel Hill .....	42	60.48	163.80
Mrs. A. McCullen, Rockingham .....	37	53.28	144.30
Mrs. M. M. McFarland, Mebane .....	25	36.00	97.50
Mrs. S. E. Mercer, 416 Kings Highway, St. Louis, Mo. .	3	4.32	11.70
Mrs. J. L. Midgett, Norlina .....	22	31.68	85.80

	<i>Years of Service</i>	<i>Gen'l. Board</i>	<i>Conf. Board</i>
Mrs. S. T. Moyle, 604 W. Innis St., Salisbury	36	51.84	140.40
Mrs. S. A. Nettles, 1318 Shirley St., Columbia, S. C.	7	4.32	127.30
Mrs. W. B. North, 1000 Lamond Ave., Durham	37	53.28	144.30
Mrs. A. L. Ormond, 3106 Woodbine Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.	34	48.96	132.60
Mrs. D. B. Parker, Dunn	15	21.60	108.50
Mrs. J. P. Pate, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham	26	37.44	101.40
Mrs. G. B. Perry, Selma	42	60.48	163.80
Mrs. W. A. Piland, Conway	27	38.88	105.30
Mrs. R. E. Pittman, 211 Edwards St., Durham	24	34.56	93.60
Mrs. J. J. Porter, 317 Howell St., Rocky Mount	17	24.48	66.30
Mrs. A. W. Price, Avon	3	....	11.70
Mrs. J. M. Rice, 812 Sixth St., Durham	5	7.20	69.50
Mrs. C. W. Robinson, Clayton	28	40.32	109.20
Mrs. E. E. Rose, 122 Eighth St., Durham	25	36.00	97.50
Mrs. V. A. Royall, 5 S. McDowell St., Raleigh	10	14.40	89.00
Mrs. J. L. Rumley, Farmville	19	27.36	74.10
Mrs. V. P. Scoville, Greenville	17	24.48	116.30
Mrs. N. L. Seabolt, Maxton	39	56.16	152.10
Mrs. E. C. Sell, 319 S. Front St., Wilmington	38	54.72	198.20
Mrs. G. F. Smith, 1330 N. Prospect, Milwaukee, Wis.	37	53.28	144.30
Mrs. L. L. Smith, Seven Springs	20	28.80	178.00
Mrs. M. A. Smith, 211 Tate St., Greensboro	27	38.88	105.30
Mrs. E. M. Snipes, 510 Holloway St., Durham	24	34.56	93.60
Mrs. B. E. Stanfield, Leasburg	31	44.64	120.90
Mrs. G. W. Starling, 813 Buchanan Blvd., Durham	36	51.84	140.40
Mrs. T. H. Sutton, Route 2, Fayetteville	25	20.16	97.50
Mrs. R. F. Taylor, Aulander	1	1.44	3.90
Mrs. B. C. Thompson, Norlina	34	48.96	132.60
Mrs. D. A. Watkins, 347 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.	20	28.80	153.00
Mrs. A. D. Wilcox, Lake Junaluska	30	28.80	117.00
Mrs. R. H. Willis, Hertford	17	24.48	66.30
Mrs. J. C. Wooten, Greenville	24	34.56	93.60
Mrs. S. E. Wright, Enfield	6	8.64	73.40
Mrs. Y. E. Wright, 613 McDonald Ave., Hamlet	18	25.92	120.20
Mrs. Rufus Bradley, 131 W. Ridge St., Rocky Mount	40	....	156.00
Mrs. W. G. Pilcher, Ellaville, Ga.	23	....	89.70

## REPORT OF BOARD OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

Because of the ever-increasing cheapness of modern literature which floods the public mind, it is highly important that our church take some action in staving off this ruthless inroad made by the scavenger of literature on the mental life of our people.

We must, therefore, through a process of sublimation, supplant this insidious evil by constantly keeping before the public and urging the people to make use of the best literature possible. This should be done by naming the best books, papers and periodicals from time to time.

To do this we would urge the following recommendations:

FIRST: That the church periodicals be brought into contact with the young people to a greater extent than now obtains, and to that end the Annual Conference of North Carolina request by definite resolution the placing of the *North*

*Carolina Christian Advocate* and the *Nashville Christian Advocate* in the libraries of the high schools within the boundaries of the North Carolina Conference. As a practical step in that direction, each district should plan for local units, whereby the local units will be charged with the duty of seeing that each high school library shall have one or both of these periodicals on the library table.

SECOND: That we urge our people to heartily support the Aldersgate plan as prepared by our Conference paper for an increased circulation of the *Christian Advocate*.

1. We suggest the following motto for every church this coming year: *Souls Aflame and Presses Humming Are Essential to Our Aldersgate Advance.*

2. That our *North Carolina Christian Advocate* be given an equal place with all other institution of the church in order that education, missions, orphanages and other interests may profit by its larger circulation, this being our one institution that can and does contribute to every undertaking in our two Conferences; also, that we continue as our goal to have every Board of Stewards 100 per cent subscribers.

THIRD: That we urge the circulation of the *Upper Room*, the *Cargo*, the *Epworth Highroad*, the *Christian Home*, and the *Church School Magazine*, together with other helpful aids among our publications.

FOURTH: We recommend that H. C. Smith succeed himself as a member of the Board of Publication. We also request the Bishop to re-appoint M. T. Plyler as Editor of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,  
ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, Secretary.

## REPORT NO. 1—BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

We, the Board of Lay Activities of the North Carolina Conference, beg to present the following report:

Our board, during the year, has earnestly endeavored to carry out the program adopted by the Conference in 1936. We have not fully accomplished all our objectives, but notable progress has been made in many directions.

We urge upon our laymen the practice of Christian stewardship as basic in all our work, and seek to lay upon their hearts the conviction that the most effective means of winning the world for Christ lies in the field of personal evangelism.

Not only as a program of work for the coming year but also as a challenge and an opportunity for service, we make the following recommendations:

1. That the Annual Conference accept the General Conference askings for General work; that an equal amount be apportioned for Conference work; and that the goal for 1937-38 be the payment of one-half of the benevolences by the time of the meeting of the District Conference.

2. That each charge put into operation an adequate financial system, including the "Every-member Canvass," weekly payments of pledges, and monthly settlement of all financial obligations.

3. That Institutes for Stewards be continued and expanded to reach every presiding elder's district within the Conference.

4. That classes for stewards be held in each church, and that the pastor or some qualified layman teach the course, using as the basic text, Morelock's *A Steward in the Methodist Church*.

5. That a District League of Stewards be organized in each district accord-



ing to the plan recommended by the General Board of Lay Activities.

6. That the Director for the Golden Cross in each local church be appointed immediately after the opening of the new Conference year, and that the local Board of Lay Activities lend him all possible assistance in his efforts to promote the hospital work of the church.

7. That our goal for the *North Carolina Christian Advocate* during the coming year be a copy of this splendid and indispensable paper in the home of every Methodist steward.

8. That the Conference program for the Methodist Orphanage be given our unqualified endorsement and whole-hearted support.

9. That the mid-year meeting of the Conference Board of Lay Activities be held in Goldsboro on a day (exact date to be announced later) preceding the meeting of the District Conferences.

10. That Laymen's Day be observed in every charge of the Conference on the third Sunday in May, 1938, or as near thereto as practicable, and that the topic—"Why Go to Church?"—be the subject for discussion on that day.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. P. FEW, Chairman,  
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

---

## REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

The Conference Lay Leader is now elected annually by the Annual Conference on nomination of the Conference Board of Lay Activities and the presiding elders in joint session.

These two groups, in joint session, nominate W. P. Few as Conference Lay Leader.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) E. L. HILLMAN, Chairman,  
J. M. CULBRETH, Secretary.

---

## REPORT OF ORPHANAGE COMMITTEE

Your committee takes pleasure in reporting the Methodist Orphanage to be in a sound and healthy condition. Under the efficient administrative leadership of Reverend A. S. Barnes, the institution operates under a policy that is thoroughly sane and constructive.

Thirty-eight years of continuous service in carrying its ministry of mercy to the parentless children within the bounds of our Conference commends this home to the love and liberality of our entire Methodist constituency. Through these years literally hundreds of unfortunate children have been snatched as "brands from the burning" by the benevolent hands of this institution. Scores have been salvaged and saved, rescued and rehabilitated, then released again to take their rightful places in society as useful citizens.

We do not hesitate to say that through the facilities of our Orphanage the Conference continues to perform an indispensable humanitarian service, and makes this home a social asset of incalculable value. Our investment there is Christian charity in its fairest and most fruitful form. Macedonian calls from afar falling upon the ears of our Conference, however urgent and worthy, must never soften, nor silence, the cries of needy children at our very doors.



Three hundred such children are now happily harbored within this haven. Many more are seeking admission. The Superintendent reports that applications have reached a high mark. More have been filed this year than at any other time during his twenty-three years administration.

This is significant in the light of our contemporary social security legislation. The fact is, the relief programs now operative under county, state, and federal agencies scarcely scratch the surface in solving the acute problem of dependent and destitute children within the state. Our church and fraternal institutions still stand in the breach between an incompetent childhood, and the stern, grim aspects of misfortune in its multifarious forms. The social security act, nor any other relief legislation, has lifted to any appreciable degree the load which these private institutions are carrying; nor has it lifted from the shoulders of Methodists their Christian obligation in maintaining the institution that shelters these indigent children. Therefore, the impression to the contrary should be immediately counteracted and corrected. The support of our Orphanage will continue to be the direct responsibility of the churches of our Conference. We would be adverse to any other plan. A church-owned, and a church-controlled institution must remain a church-supported institution. We must not break faith with these children whose confidence is implicitly reposed in us.

A class of 26 graduated from high school last spring—the largest number in the history of the institution. Eight of our boys and girls are in college at the present time. Seven of our boys are taking vocational training. An equal number of boys and girls are taking business courses.

We are pleased to report the general health of the Orphanage family as good. Our home has been remarkably free from epidemics and contagious diseases.

The Orphanage, through its church school organization, carries on its own program of religious education. A new plan will be inaugurated at the beginning of the new Conference year which, we believe, will be more fruitful in meeting the religious needs of our children. The revival this year was conducted by Reverend A. P. Brantley. A definite contribution to the spiritual life of both children and workers resulted from his able and helpful preaching.

Physical improvements in our Orphanage plant during the year have increased our facilities, added to the beauty of the campus, and enhanced the value of the property.

The generosity of Mrs. G. G. Allen, of New York, merits the gratitude of the North Carolina Conference. Her recent gift of \$30,000 makes possible the construction of a beautiful building, furnished throughout, to be known as the Burwell Cottage, in memory of her father and mother, William Henry and Lucy Cole Burwell.

Funds have been provided for a gateway at the entrance of the campus on Glenwood Avenue by Mrs. J. C. Fuller, of Lumberton, in memory of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Best, of Goldsboro.

Driveways on the campus have been greatly improved.

An attractive and durable wire fence has been placed around the campus on Clay and St. Mary's Street, at a cost of \$2,000, thus eliminating the hazards of traffic accidents among the children.

Lovely curtains for the stage and draperies for the windows have added to the attractiveness of the auditorium in the Vann Building. The acoustics appear to be somewhat improved by this additional stage equipment.

Budgetary requirements for operation alone calls for an expenditure of \$80,000 during the current year. The ten percent apportionment, if paid in full, provides only \$37,000—less than half the cost of operation. Returns from the Orphanage Endowment funds will amount to \$17,000. An additional \$6,000 from the Duke Endowment gives us a total of \$60,000 in receipts, as against a necessary expenditure of \$80,000. This leaves \$20,000 to be secured from

other sources. Obviously, the need of specials is imperative. Your committee, therefore, recommends:

1. A more uniform observance of all fifth Sundays as distinctly Orphanage days throughout the Conference. Offerings are to be taken upon each such occasion.
2. That specials from church schools and organized classes be encouraged by our pastors and superintendents.
3. That a free-will Thanksgiving offering be taken in every congregation during the Thanksgiving season. Between Thanksgiving and Christmas the cause of our fatherless children should be championed in every church in the Conference.

In addition to the above, your committee favors the continuation of the Orphanage apportionment on the present basis of ten percent of the pastor's salary.

We recommend the re-appointment of Rev. A. S. Barnes as Superintendent of the Methodist Orphanage. The names of the following persons are presented for confirmation as trustees of the Orphanage: Mrs. G. G. Allen, Graham Woodward, J. P. Gibbons, A. H. Vann, J. C. Biggs, T. H. Colvert, E. L. Hillman, and Wesley Foreman.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. K. PROCTOR, Chairman,  
W. CARLETON WILSON, Secretary.

## REPORT OF COMMISSION ON BUDGET

We recommend:

1. That the appropriation for General and Conference work total \$175,364.
2. That \$4,200 net be deducted from this total before division, for Conference expense.

3. That apportionments be divided as follows:

General Conference work .....	\$84,082.00
Conference work .....	87,082.00

4. That the percentage for distribution of the grand total of \$171,164 after deduction of Conference expense of \$4,200 be:

For Conference work .....	50.89%
For General Conference work .....	49.11%

5. That after due consideration of the askings from the Conference Boards, we recommend the following apportionments:

Education .....	\$24,541.00
Missions .....	24,541.00
Claimants .....	25,000.00
Church Extension .....	6,000.00
Board of Lay Activities .....	1,000.00
Wesley Foundation .....	2,100.00
Student work at Eastern Carolina Teachers College .....	450.00
Operating expenses for student work, E. C. T. C. ....	450.00

(The above two items to be paid to Mrs. J. C. Wooten, Chairman of Student Committee, or her successor.)

6. That the distributions be made to the several districts for Conference work be as follows:

Durham	\$14,459.00
Elizabeth City	10,796.00
Fayetteville	13,428.00
New Bern	12,355.00
Raleigh	13,255.00
Rocky Mount	13,563.00
Wilmington	11,326.00
	<hr/>
	\$89,182.00

7. That the distribution to the several districts for General Conference work be:

Durham	\$13,973.00
Elizabeth City	10,433.00
Fayetteville	12,976.00
New Bern	11,939.00
Raleigh	12,809.00
Rocky Mount	13,107.00
Wilmington	10,945.00
	<hr/>
	\$86,182.00

8. That the percentages for the distribution for the various causes for Conference work be:

Education	29.18%
Missions	29.18%
Claimants	29.74%
Church Extension	7.14%
Lay Activities	1.19%
Wesley Foundation	2.49%
Student work at Eastern Carolina Teachers College	.54%
Operating expense for Student work, E. C. T. C.	.54%

9. That the following items be preferred claims:

Conference Expense	\$2,000.00
Statistical Secretary	200.00
Conference Minutes	1,400.00
Conference Treasurer's Secretary	600.00
Louisburg College for Public Relation Secretary	3,000.00

10. The books of the Conference Treasurer were audited by A. M. Pullen and Company, of Raleigh, on December 10, 1936. The report of the audit is entered on the records of the commission.

11. We recommend the re-election of Mr. C. A. Dillon for Conference Treasurer, and that the Conference authorize the Commission on Budget to elect a Treasurer whenever a vacancy occurs *ad interim*.

12. It is further recommended that the bond of the Conference Treasurer, to the amount of \$50,000, and the Treasurer of each board be renewed in blanket form as has been required in previous years, the Treasurer of each board to pay its *pro rata* share of the cost. The blanket bond is to be kept by the Secretary of the commission in the vault of the Treasurer of Duke University.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) JOHN F. BRUTON, Chairman,  
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

## REPORT OF THE BIBLE SOCIETY BOARD

Your board on the American Bible Society reports with satisfaction on the activities and achievements of the Society for the year 1936-37. Many improvements have been made in the plant of the New York branch, enabling the Society to better meet the demands made upon it for Bibles, and portions of the Bible, in every land and tongue. At the end of 1936 the whole Bible had been published in 176 languages, the New Testament in 214, portions or selections in 601 more, so that the Scriptures have now been published in 991 languages and dialects.

## DISTRIBUTION

The Bible Society's chief task, of course, is the distribution of the Scriptures. During the year 1936, through its district and division secretaries in the United States and its agency secretaries abroad, the Society put in circulation in upward of forty countries, a total of over 7,760,000 Bibles, and portions of the Bible, an increase of more than half a million over the preceding year. Of this number more than 3,000,000 volumes were distributed in the United States. Many cheering reports have come from the agents in the foreign fields.

## UNIVERSAL BIBLE SUNDAY

We, your board, recommend that Sunday, December 12, be set aside as Universal Bible Sunday and that the ministers and churches represented in this body be urged to take advantage of the co-operation offered by the Society in furnishing assistance, and plan carefully for a worthy observance of the day.

We further recommend that the ministers use the Society as far as possible in giving to our people the Bible and that the regular percentage of our benevolent offering be sent to the Society to help with this worthy cause.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) GEO. B. STARLING, Chairman,  
W. G. FARRAR, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE  
RELATIONS

Your Committee on Conference Relations desires to submit the following report:

We recommend for supernumerary relation: N. M. McDonald.

We recommend for superannuate relation: E. C. Glenn, T. S. Coble, J. M. Wright, L. H. Joyner, C. P. Jerome, W. H. Townsend, D. H. Tuttle, J. M. Rhodes, J. T. Gibbs, J. M. Lowder, J. F. Usry, H. M. Jackson, L. S. Massey, J. W. Potter, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., G. T. Adams, J. B. Hurley, A. J. Groves, R. A. Bruton, N. H. D. Wilson, J. G. Johnson, E. H. Davis, William Towe, C. M. Hawkins, F. M. Shamburger, G. H. Biggs, J. H. Frizzelle, C. H. Caviness, A. J. Parker, Guy Hamilton, H. C. Ewing, J. W. Autry, F. B. Noblitt, J. D. Bundy, J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. H. Shore, R. E. Atkinson, E. H. McWhorter, W. H. Brown, C. L. Read, W. C. Jones, L. M. Chaffin, T. E. Davis, J. A. Tharpe, J. T. Draper, F. E. Dixon, W. C. Merritt, E. L. Stack, W. F. Trawick, W. F. Craven.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. W. BRADLEY, Chairman,  
J. C. WHEDBEE, Secretary.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

Your Committee on District Conference Records reports that the records of the seven District Conferences have been neatly and accurately kept.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) CARLOS P. WOMACK, Chairman,  
H. L. HARRIS, Secretary.

## REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

Your board met at the Edenton Street Church, Friday, November 19, at 2 p. m., in its regular annual session, with R. L. Flowers presiding. Present were R. L. Flowers, J. F. Bruton, T. M. Grant, J. H. McCracken, J. M. Ormond, and M. T. Plyler.

J. M. Ormond submitted his report as Treasurer. This was received and ordered filed.

On motion of J. F. Bruton, the Treasurer was ordered to turn over to the Board of Finance \$2,700 for benefit of the Conference claimants.

The Chairman and Treasurer of the board, on motion of J. F. Bruton, were authorized to invest the Duke Fund when it comes into the possession of this board.

A copy of the Treasurer's report is herewith submitted for the information of this Conference.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. L. FLOWERS, President,  
M. T. PLYLER, Secretary,  
J. M. ORMOND, Treasurer.

## TREASURER'S REPORT, CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

### STATEMENT OF FUND

\$50,000 Bonds, N. C. Highway (Common) .....	\$51,688.55
2,000 Bonds, City of Raleigh .....	2,081.26
1,000 Bonds, City of Durham .....	1,081.61
1,000 Bonds, Robeson County .....	1,114.85
Stock, <i>North Carolina Christian Advocate</i> .....	2,000.00
Horton Property (estimated value) .....	2,000.00
Cash, Fidelity Bank .....	3,070.00
	<hr/>
	\$63,036.27
Value of Fund November 20, 1936 .....	\$60,038.00
Excess income over expenditure .....	2,998.27
	<hr/>
	\$63,036.27

### STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

#### Income:

Balance 1936 income .....	\$2,781.58
Bond income .....	2,326.03

Rents .....	536.57	
Interest on deposit .....	54.72	
		\$ 5,698.90

*Expenditures:*

Check to C. E. Jordan, Treasurer, Board of Finance	\$2,600.00	
Treasurer's bond .....	50.00	
Safety deposit box rent .....	2.75	
Insurance (Raleigh property) .....	47.88	
		2,700.63

October 30, 1937.

\$ 2,998.27

## REPORT OF COMMISSION ON METHODIST CO-OPERATION

(FURNISHED AS INFORMATION)

Dear Brethren:

The Commission held its annual meeting in the office of the Editor of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*, with all the participating Conferences represented, but with a rather small attendance due to unavoidable absences on the part of the representatives from the three bodies constituting the Commission.

The Chairman of the Commission, Dr. M. T. Plyler, submitted a historic statement of the origin and purpose of the Commission. On motion of Dr. W. P. Few, the paper was ordered made a part of this report and the basis for any suggestions we may have to make to the Conferences. It is as follows:

"The two Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church at the annual session in 1922 provided for a Joint Commission on Methodist Co-operation in North Carolina. This Joint Commission met in Greensboro, January 18, 1923, and organized by electing Rev. M. T. Plyler, President, and Rev. R. C. Stubbins, Secretary.

"The personnel of the Joint Commission was as follows: Methodist Protestant Church, Rev. T. M. Johnson, Rev. J. D. Williams, Rev. R. C. Stubbins, Mr. R. F. Williams, Mr. J. H. Allen, and Mr. L. F. Ross. Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Rev. J. H. Barnhardt, Rev. J. F. Kirk, and Mr. Fred N. Tate, representing the Western North Carolina Conference, and Rev. M. T. Plyler, Rev. C. B. Culbreth, and Dr. W. P. Few, representing the North Carolina Conference.

"The Commission caused the following address to be sent to the Methodists of North Carolina: 'We are duly mindful of the common origin of our separate Methodisms, which are one in spirit, life and doctrine; and always have been a unit in the effort to spread scriptural holiness over the land. Moreover, the increasing complexity of the social order, with its problems and the readjustments going on about us, admonish us that our Methodist people must gather their forces for a more vigorous church life and unite for a mutual advance. Under the blessings of Heaven, our two Methodist churches must become a still greater force for righteousness and spiritual advance in North Carolina. Every atom of energy must be mobilized against a common foe; less of power and effectiveness, due to unnecessary friction, must cease. What can Methodists do to contribute to this end? We would suggest:

"1. That our preachers and people come to know the efforts and aspirations of each by cultivating more cordial and intimate relations one with the other. Interchange of pulpits and union of efforts in revival campaigns may prove helpful to this end.

"2. That wherever the two churches are working side by side in a community, careful attention and serious thought be given by both churches to see that some way be found to prevent antagonism and waste of energy in doing the work that Methodism as a whole should do. These local issues must be worked out by the good men and women who are on the ground and have been brought to see the sin of depleted strength that ought to be united against the enemies of righteousness.

"3. That due attention be given to co-ordinating undertakings and to readjustments of churches in certain sections where both must continue a useless struggle until the best and wisest will be convinced of the folly of present methods. Why not move to have the Conferences involved in this venture in North Carolina to establish a permanent Board of Mediation?

"4. That we plan and pray that our two Methodisms may this good year of our Lord be one in spirit and aim and effort in doing the work to which we are called in North Carolina."

"At a second meeting in Greensboro, October 10, of the same year, the Commission recommended to the Conferences that this Joint Commission be continued and authorized to use its best efforts to aid in the work of the two Methodisms. Since we 'favor and long for a united Methodism,' our first concern was to secure closer and more intimate co-operation between the two churches. Expressing our gratitude for the cordial and brotherly relations existing between the members of the great Methodist family, we suggested interchange of pulpits and certain readjustment as soon as possible of our country church work. From the first, fraternal messages have been heard at each of the Conference sessions.

"In 1932 further gratification was expressed over the appointment of the Commission of the three Methodisms looking to the present plan which is now nearing the final action of the Conferences.

"A ten year plan, similar to that which led to the union of English Methodism, was suggested in 1933, but the union movement has gone so much faster than any of us had thought possible a few years ago that a decade was not necessary.

"In connection with the Sesqui-Centennial Celebration of American Methodism, January 6, 1935, the first united conference of the three Methodisms in this state was held in Greensboro, Bishop William F. McDowell, of Washington, being the chief speaker. We have come along these past fifteen years pleased to know each other better as we have moved to the union of American Methodism.

"Would not this Aldersgate year be a favorable time for Methodism to become more nearly one in soul and body by stressing these experiences of early Methodists in all our churches? Allow me to suggest that this Commission take some definite action to report to our Annual Conferences."

As suggested by the paper, the Commission recommends that we give our thought and attention to the celebration of the Aldersgate experience. We are asking that a Committee be set up by each of the participating Annual Conferences to act with their Commission in planning programs and selecting places in which the three Methodisms may come together in the observance of this event which is our common origin. We are naming Thursday, December 2, 1937, at 10:00 a. m., at the office of the Editor of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*, as the time and place for holding the first meeting of the Joint Committee.

The Bishop named H. I. Glass, R. W. Bradshaw, and J. G. Phillips as the members from the North Carolina Conference.

We would call attention to our report to the Conferences held last year to the suggestions made therein concerning efforts to bring our three groups into closer fellowship looking to the time when they shall be united into the one new church. (See *Western North Carolina Journal*, 1936, page 73, and *North Carolina Journal*, 1936, page 68). A good deal of progress has been made in this



direction, a number of the churches putting at least some of the suggestions into practice. To these suggestions we would add that, wherever possible, the pastors and churches of the three groups unite in the holding of District Conferences, under the direction of the presiding elders, the District Superintendents, and the President of the three Methodist bodies.

We are taking the liberty of naming Rev. C. B. Culbreth to represent the Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, at the session of the Blue Ridge-Atlantic Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and Dr. M. T. Plyler to represent the two Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, at the session of the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church.

May the blessing of God and the guidance of His Holy Spirit rest upon the deliberations of the Conferences as they meet in their sessions this fall.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,  
C. W. BATES, Secretary.

## REPORT OF BOARD OF MANAGERS OF NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

The Pastors' School last June co-operated again with the Country Church Institute and the Institute of International Relations, running simultaneously at Duke University. The interchange of privileges was greatly appreciated by the many in attendance.

The management has under consideration a session of one week instead of two weeks for the school next year immediately following the Duke commencement. It is thought such an arrangement would make possible facilities for larger numbers and allow more concentration on the program for 1938. Definite arrangements as to this will be made at an early date.

Number of credits received:

North Carolina Conference .....	91
Western North Carolina Conference .....	45
Ministerial students .....	60
Other Conferences and denominations .....	22

218

Members of the Board of Managers whose terms expire:

North Carolina Conference: J. M. Ormond, H. E. Spence, L. L. Gobel.

Western North Carolina Conference: O. V. Woosley, P. N. Garber, C. H. King.

The report of the Treasurer is attached.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) M. T. PLYLER, President,  
W. A. KALE, Secretary.

## REPORT OF TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

Balance in bank from previous year ..... \$ 978.04  
Received during the year from participating Conference Boards .... 1,300.00



Received from registration fees, 1937 School .....	282.00
Received from interest on bank deposit .....	22.78
<hr/>	
Total received for the year .....	\$2,582.82
Cost of 1937 School .....	2,082.08
<hr/>	
Balance in Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C., October 1, 1937 .....	\$ 500.74
In Bank: Savings .....	\$ 426.21
Checking .....	74.53
<hr/>	
	\$ 500.74

October 1, 1937. (Signed) LUTHER L. GOBBEL, Treasurer.

## REPORT OF DUKE FUND COMMISSION

Contributions from the Duke Endowment to the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences, November 1, 1936, through September 30, 1937:

### *Church Building Fund:*

Number of appropriations .....	38
Amount appropriated .....	\$43,660.00

### *Church Maintenance Fund:*

Number of appropriations .....	153
Amount appropriated .....	\$41,900.00

### *Superannuate Fund:*

Number of appropriations .....	271
Amount appropriated .....	\$19,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) M. T. PLYLER, President.

## REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMISSION ON WESLEY FOUNDATION OF COLLEGE PLACE AND CHAPEL HILL CHURCHES

The Commission has given careful attention to the work of our churches at Chapel Hill and College Place, Greensboro. The more than 1,400 Methodist students of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and of the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, are our special concern.

In helping these choice young spirits we not only help them as individuals, but they also go back into the communities and churches from whence they come to do the service of the Master.

We include the following statements as to the work in hand:

### STUDENT WORK AT CHAPEL HILL CHURCH

The University Methodist Church at Chapel Hill has the task of serving the religious needs of more than 700 young men and women who are students in the University. To comprehend the magnitude of the church's task one need only

to be reminded that more than 200 Methodist freshmen are enrolled in the University this year. The religious problems and needs attendant upon this time of transition from home to college are manifold and acute.

Through its student work the University Church attempts to anticipate and meet these needs and to solve these problems, using various channels of influence. The Sunday services, a morning class, the worship service, and a forum, all are centered around the student and seek his spiritual orientation. As far as is practical, the conduct of student activities is in the hands of the students themselves, with policies being adopted, programs outlined, and plans made by leaders in training. The Sunday schedule is supported by various activities during the week. Social gatherings, recreational outings, deputations, and intimate discussion groups are among the regular features of the student program. In order to maintain close contact with all Methodist students in dormitories there is in each dormitory a leader with his floor assistants. Tying all of this together are the visitation of the pastor in the students' rooms and a program of personal counseling.

The University Church strives to help the students to maintain an attitude that is progressive, balanced, and above all, deeply spiritual.

### COLLEGE PLACE CHURCH, GREENSBORO

There are 1,886 students enrolled at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, to date. Of these, 657, or more than one-third, are Methodists, and 310 have joined the Wesley Foundation organization and become affiliate members of College Place Methodist Church. Some who cannot attend the Wesley Foundation meetings join the local congregation in worship in one form or another at College Place Church each Sunday, approximately 400 in all. The Wesley Foundation, under the leadership of Miss Idalene Guldge, who for the past eight years has rendered excellent service, and Miss Marjorie Pouder, the newly employed Director, has made marked advancement. It has a larger enrollment this year than ever before in its history and is rendering a service to girls from every section of our state and from practically every state east of the Mississippi River.

The student organization and the membership of the local congregation have steadily grown until there is now an enrollment of 1,302 in the church school. They are greatly handicapped because of lack of space and equipment.

In order to carry on the work so well begun among our young people at Chapel Hill and College Place Church, Greensboro, the Joint Commission asks the two North Carolina Conferences for the following amounts:

#### *Chapel Hill:*

1. Salary of full-time student worker .....	\$1,000.00
2. Operating expenses .....	1,650.00
3. Total .....	2,650.00
4. Less grant by General Board .....	350.00
5. Balance .....	2,300.00

#### *College Place:*

1. Salary of full-time student worker .....	\$1,700.00
2. Operating expenses .....	200.00
3. Total .....	1,900.00
4. Less grant by General Board .....	600.00
5. Balance .....	1,300.00
Total askings .....	\$3,600.00
Each Annual Conference .....	1,800.00

To meet the askings made of the North Carolina Conference this request goes to the Commission on Budget of the Conferences to make an appropriation sufficient to care for the request of each Annual Conference.

Your Inter-Conference Commission, in order to prevent confusion in handling the funds, requests that the Treasurer of each Annual Conference be instructed to remit all money directly to the Treasurer of this Commission, J. M. Culbreth, who in turn will distribute the funds to the beneficiaries at Chapel Hill and College Place. Treasurer Culbreth is in turn to submit an annual report to each Conference.

The debt situation and inadequate plant at College Place were carefully considered by the Commission and on motion of Bishop Kern it was voted to request the two Conferences to appoint a committee to study the situation at College Place and to lead in a movement to provide for a suitable plant there. The Bishop named for the North Carolina Conference the following: A. J. Hobbs, Wilson; L. C. Larkin, New Bern; Dr. W. K. Greene, Durham; and A. M. Noble, Smithfield, and asks that they be confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,  
W. A. STANBURY, Vice-Chairman,  
J. M. CULBRETH, Secretary.

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE WESLEY FOUNDATION

### *Receipts*

Reported paid by E. O. Cole:

Jan. 7—To W. W. Peele, College Place .....	\$ 100.00
Jan. 21—To A. P. Brantley .....	200.00
Apr. 17—From C. A. Dillon .....	256.00
June 4—From C. A. Dillon .....	110.08
June 12—From E. O. Cole .....	400.00
Oct. 9—From C. A. Dillon .....	40.96
Nov. 2—From E. O. Cole .....	761.11
Dec. 3—From C. A. Dillon .....	680.96
Total .....	<u>\$2,549.03</u>

### *Disbursements*

June 1—To A. P. Brantley .....	\$ 75.00
June 4—To A. P. Brantley .....	200.00
June 15—To A. P. Brantley .....	200.00
Nov. 3—To A. P. Brantley .....	75.00
Dec. 7—To A. P. Brantley .....	875.00
June 1—To Idalene Gullledge .....	35.00
June 4—To Idalene Gullledge .....	56.00
June 15—To Idalene Gullledge .....	100.00
Oct. 10—To Marjorie Pouder .....	40.00
Dec. 7—To B. C. Reavis .....	475.00
Total .....	<u>\$2,431.00</u>

Balance on hand Dec. 8, 1937 .....\$118.03

(Signed) J. MARVIN CULBRETH, Treasurer.

## REPORT OF FINDINGS COMMITTEE ON ALDERSGATE COMMEMORATION

The Committee appointed by the presiding Bishop to consider the co-operation of this Conference in the Aldersgate Commemoration now beginning has heard an outline of the general plan and begs to report as follows:

### NATURE OF THE COMMEMORATION

The Commemoration is a spiritual movement under the direction of the College of Bishops and participated in by all the boards and other agencies of the church. It proposes to commemorate the bi-centennial of Mr. Wesley's "heart-warming experience" in Aldersgate Street, London, by leading our church into a deeper and more vital religious experience. It has no financial objective of any kind, save as such may voluntarily be assumed by a local church for its own purposes. It does not undertake any new tasks nor create any new organizations. It seeks a great spiritual awakening in the church, and it proposes to bring to modern Methodism the power and spirit which were the possession of early Methodism. It will endeavor to motivate all the progress of the church with a new spiritual experience.

### THE NEED FOR SUCH AN AWAKENING

That such a movement as this is greatly needed is apparent to all. A spiritual revival, in fact, is the greatest need of the church and the world, a need which embraces all other needs. If this can come about, most of our other problems will be easy of solution.

The time is at hand when every energy of the church should be devoted to this end. We have an opportunity now that may not come to us again in this generation. In the hearts of our preachers and people alike there is a sense of spiritual need and a longing for a more personal touch with God. The Aldersgate Bi-centennial comes at a providential moment and enables us to focus the minds of our people upon spiritual reality and the original genius of Methodism. Our Bishops have been wise in their decision to utilize this historic occasion for the purpose of revitalizing the faith and experience of the church.

In this we are greatly interested and we place ourselves on record as determined to support the Aldersgate Commemoration in every possible way. To our Bishops, and especially to Bishop A. Frank Smith, Director of the Commemoration, we pledge our whole-hearted co-operation in carrying out every detail of the Commemoration plan. We call upon our preachers immediately to begin spiritual preparation in their own lives and churches, to inform themselves concerning the history, doctrines and work of Methodism, and to pray earnestly for the success of the entire movement.

### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

We confirm the appointment of the College of Bishops of the following persons to constitute our Conference Aldersgate Committee:

Bishop Paul B. Kern	Chairman
F. S. Love	Conference Missionary Secretary
Robert Bradshaw	Executive Secretary of Christian Education
Dr. W. P. Few	Conference Lay Leader
Mrs. A. M. Gates	Conference President, Woman's Missionary Society
F. S. Love	Bishops' Crusade Director for last year

## CONFERENCE GOALS

The plan of the Aldersgate Commemoration has certain definite objectives for the whole church. This Conference will do its utmost to assist in the realization of these objectives. We recommend that we adopt the following goals for our own Conference, and call upon all preachers, people and agencies within the Conference to work for their realization:

1. A more vital experience of religion in the heart of every preacher and local church official and teacher, and a general religious awakening in every congregation.

2. The reception of not less than 7,000 members into our church on profession of faith during the coming year.

3. An increase of 25% in enrollment and attendance in the church schools of the Conference.

4. An increase to not less than 100% in acceptances and payments on the General and Conference benevolences during the coming Conference year.

5. The adoption of a definite set of objectives, or a continuation program, for each charge, in accordance with the plan of the Aldersgate Commemoration.

6. A cultivation movement in every church, using the literature provided and recommended by the College of Bishops and other agencies of the church, for the purpose of informing all our people in Methodist history, doctrines, and work, to the end that we may have a more intelligent, loyal and active church membership.

7. Co-operation, according to the plans now outlined and later to be announced by the College of Bishops, in every part of the Aldersgate Commemoration.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) H. C. SMITH, Chairman,  
F. S. LOVE, Secretary.

---

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SUGGESTIONS FOR REARRANGEMENT OF CHARGES

Your Committee on Suggestions for the Rearrangement of Charges, after a thorough study of the facts, is not in a position at this session of the Conference to make recommendations concerning specific rearrangement of charges. However, this study has convinced us that such a committee, working in co-operation with the Cabinet, can be of real worth to the Conference.

This committee is of the opinion that proper rearrangement of some of our pastoral charges will tend to equalize the pastor's task by distributing part of his work to another charge, or to other charges; to bring about a more equitable salary arrangement; and to relieve the Board of Missions of certain expenditures that could be used elsewhere to better advantage.

We recommend, therefore, that this committee, or a similar one, be continued for another year.

We further recommend that a mid-year meeting of this committee and the presiding elders be arranged, that the facts discovered and considered by the committee might be submitted to the presiding elders in time for them to utilize the information in the making of pastoral appointments.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. M. ORMOND, Chairman,  
C. P. WOMACK, Secretary.

## REPORT NO. 1—COMMITTEE ON MEMORIALS TO THE GENERAL CONFERENCE

There was before the committee a memorial to study the question of equalization of salaries. The committee reports non-concurrence for the reason that a similar memorial went from this and other annual Conferences to the last General Conference which set up such a committee, and said committee will make its report to the forthcoming General Conference.

There was a memorial before our committee calling for an addition to Chapter III, section 16, paragraph 226, Book of Discipline, providing for the office of Life Steward with power to vote.

The committee reports non-concurrence for the reason that the amendment, as submitted, would confer the right to vote on Life Stewards, and the committee believes this to be inadvisable.

Eliminating the right to vote, the other purposes of the amendment are served by the rather common practice of appointing Honorary Stewards where deemed desirable.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. M. ORMOND, Chairman,  
R. E. BROWN, Secretary.

---

## REPORT NO. 2—COMMITTEE ON MEMORIALS TO THE GENERAL CONFERENCE

There were before the committee two memorials to change the law regarding the Book Committee and Publishing Agents of our Publishing House. The committee reports non-concurrence.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. M. ORMOND, Chairman,  
R. E. BROWN, Secretary.

---

## RESOLUTION ON SPECIAL SUPERANNUATE FUND

WHEREAS, there is a most definite need for more adequate support for ministers when they are superannuated; and

WHEREAS, many of our ministers receive such small salaries that it is impossible for them to make adequate provision for the time of superannuation; and

WHEREAS, there should be some practical means by which ministers express their fellowship and brotherhood;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

That there be provided a fund for members of the North Carolina Conference from which payment shall be made to said members at the time of their superannuation according to the provisions contained herein.

This fund shall be raised: (a) by each minister, in full connection, paying one per cent (1%) of his salary each year (including missionary and Duke Endowment appropriations) from appointment received at the hands of the Conference.

(b) by an assessment placed on each charge in the Conference of an amount equal to one per cent (1%) of the pastor's salary. This assessment is to be in-

cluded in the amount assessed by the board of stewards for the support of the ministry.

Benefits shall be paid to members of the Conference on the following scale:

(a) to members now in full connection:

If superannuated at end of first year of adoption of this plan . . . .	\$ 100
If superannuated at end of second year of adoption of this plan . . .	200
If superannuated at end of third year of adoption of this plan . . .	300
If superannuated at end of fourth year of adoption of this plan . . .	400
If superannuated at end of fifth year of adoption of this plan . . .	500
If superannuated at end of sixth year of adoption of this plan . . .	600
If superannuated at end of seventh year of adoption of this plan . .	700
If superannuated at end of eighth year of adoption of this plan . .	800
If superannuated at end of ninth year of adoption of this plan . . .	900
If superannuated at end of tenth year of membership . . . . .	1,000

(b) To those who may be admitted into full connection after the adoption of this plan:

If superannuated at the end of one year of membership . . . .	\$ 100
If superannuated at the end of two years of membership . . .	200
If superannuated at the end of three years of membership . . .	300
If superannuated at the end of four years of membership . . .	400
If superannuated at the end of five years of membership . . .	500
If superannuated at the end of six years of membership . . . .	600
If superannuated at the end of seven years of membership . . .	700
If superannuated at the end of eight years of membership . . .	800
If superannuated at the end of nine years of membership . . .	900
If superannuated after ten years of membership . . . . .	1,000

The presiding elder of each district shall collect from each minister in his district each quarter an amount of 1% of what the pastor has received in salary, also he shall collect the 1% apportionment on the charge. These funds shall be remitted to the Financial Secretary of this fund along with the name and amount each minister has paid. The Financial Secretary shall keep permanent record of payments made by each minister and shall remit the money to the Treasurer of the Board of Finance. The Board of Finance shall handle this fund as a separate and distinct fund and for the purpose only designated herein.

After the first ten years there shall be held in reserve an amount equal to \$500 for each man who has been superannuated during the immediately preceding ten years.

Upon superannuation of any member who has failed any year or any number of years to contribute 1% of his salary, there shall be deducted from his benefit an amount equal to twice that amount he should have paid during the year or years he did not contribute.

If a participating member dies while in the active service, the Board of Finance shall pay his widow, any other dependent or dependents, an amount equal to the amount the member has paid into this fund.

Those who transfer into this Conference shall become members and benefits shall be paid upon superannuation according to the scale contained above: namely, \$100 for each year of service in the Conference until the maximum amount is reached.

Any member who is transferred out of the North Carolina Conference shall have the privilege of either (a) retaining his claim on this fund so long as he contributes 1% of the salary he receives wherever his appointment may be, or (b) be refunded the amount he has contributed to this fund.

On nomination of the Board of Finance the Conference shall elect a Financial Secretary of this fund. The duties of the Financial Secretary shall be to promote



this work, receive reports and funds from the presiding elders and pastors, keep permanent records of payments for each minister, and turn all funds over to the Treasurer of the Board of Finance to be distributed as herein designated. The Financial Secretary shall serve without salary but the Board of Finance may allow him not more than \$200 per year for all expenses he may incur in the discharge of the duties of his office. The Financial Secretary shall be bonded to an amount amply covering whatever sums he may receive or have on hand at any time.

The Board of Finance shall give the Annual Conference each year an itemized statement of all funds received, distributed and on hand. The Board of Finance shall invest reserve funds only in United States government and state bonds and no deposits shall be made in any bank in excess of that bank's insurance and guaranty of deposits.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. A. STATON,  
JOHN F. BRUTON,  
J. H. BARNHARDT,  
H. B. PORTER,  
D. M. SHARPE,  
L. T. SINGLETON,  
A. J. HOBBS,

(Signed) D. E. EARNHARDT,  
W. L. CLEGG,  
L. C. LARKIN,  
W. C. CHADWICK,  
B. B. SLAUGHTER,  
W. K. GREENE,  
T. McM. GRANT.

## RESOLUTION CONCERNING LOUISBURG COLLEGE

Resolved: by the North Carolina Conference, 1937 Session, Raleigh, N. C.:

That the Trustees of Louisburg College be, and they are hereby fully authorized and empowered to negotiate new loan or loans from any source or sources available, proceeds of which are to be used exclusively in the liquidation of the indebtedness of Louisburg College, as contemplated in the present plan for settlement, to execute all such notes, bonds, and evidence of indebtedness therefor as may be necessary, and to sell or mortgage its Durham, N. C., property, and to mortgage its Louisburg property as security for any such new loan or loans, pending liquidation thereof, and with full powers and authority to said Trustees to do all acts and things necessary as herein authorized; (that the regular annual appropriation made by this Conference to Louisburg College be ear-marked and applied as may be necessary in the payment of interest accruing on any new loan or loans as herein authorized.)

Respectfully submitted,

(Signde) C. K. PROCTOR,  
W. A. CADE.

## RESOLUTIONS RELATING TO TEMPERANCE

Whereas, within the past twelve months there has been a virtual doubling of the sale of legalized liquor in North Carolina, and figures show conclusively that liquor has been largely responsible for the 41% increase in motor vehicle accidents in our state since repeal, and legalization has lent respectability, among some of our people, to the whole nefarious business; and,

Whereas, some of our people, and we fear some of our ministers, have been deceived into feeling that it might be wise to experiment again in so-called



control; we, the North Carolina Conference, in annual assembly, do hereby resolve:

That we implore all sincere repealists to return to the well-established truth that the only duty of the state in regard to this evil is to seek to prohibit it, and we assure every minister of our united support in his opposition to the further establishment of liquor stores within our Conference territory;

That we stand back of the public schools in teaching the harmful effects of alcohol and set ourselves with renewed vigor to such teaching in church and community;

That we refuse to support for public office any persons who do hereafter advocate the legalization of alcoholic beverage;

That we beseech all pastors and other church officers that they do not recommend, nor approve, for official position in any phase of church life, any person who drinks alcoholic beverage, advertises it, manufactures it, sells it, or in any way whatever seeks to promote this accursed liquor traffic; and, to this end, we further recommend:

That the seven presiding elders of our Conference constitute a body to effect these designs, and that our presiding Bishop appoint one of them as Chairman, to direct the temperance activities of our Conference.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. F. HERBERT,  
J. G. PHILLIPS,  
E. C. CRAWFORD,  
T. G. VICKERS,  
C. B. CULBRETH.

## RESOLUTIONS ON PEACE

Whereas we are deeply concerned over the present conflict in China, not only because of a spirit of Christian compassion for all our fellows, but also because the war directly affects the missionary enterprise and the members of our own church; and whereas we anticipate that a policy which begins with a concerted condemnation of Japan by heavily armed nations will lead to armed intervention; and whereas, we believe that a policy of enforcing peace with arms is self-contradictory; therefore, be it resolved: that we recommend to the President and Congress of the United States:

I. That our developing practice of not intervening with arms in the affairs of other nations be made our fixed policy.

II. That the United States, in co-operation with such democratic and relatively unarmed nations as Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, seek to constitute a group devoted to maintaining trade relations as nearly normal as possible with non-belligerent nations; trading with warring nations, whether attacked or attacking, only in goods destined to peaceful uses; and preparing the way for disarmament by extending among the nations the policy of no armed intervention.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. M. CULBRETH,  
M. T. PLYLER,  
HENRY G. RUARK,  
C. W. ROBBINS,  
C. W. GOLDSTON,

(Signed) F. S. LOVE,  
R. W. BRADSHAW,  
WM. L. KNIGHT,  
J. L. CUNINGGIM,  
ALLEN P. BRANTLEY.

## RESOLUTION ON A PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE NATIONAL CONSTITUTION

Be It Resolved:

That our people be asked to give attention to the constitutional amendment offered by Senator Robert M. LaFollette, of Wisconsin, which calls for a national vote of the people, before the United States may officially engage in war; and that we encourage, by all becoming means, popular study for Senator LaFollette's proposed amendment.

(Signed) R. DWIGHT WARE,  
HENRY G. RUARK,  
ROBERT W. BRADSHAW,  
E. B. FISHER.

---

## RESOLUTION CONCERNING THE SITUATION IN CHINA

Be It Resolved: That the North Carolina Conference vote to instruct the Conference Secretary to write a letter to the China Conference expressing our sympathy and concern for the suffering the Chinese people are experiencing, and expressing the hope that the present conflict may soon end in a just and permanent peace.

(Signed) A. S. BARNES,  
W. A. CADE,  
J. M. CULBRETH.

---

## TELEGRAM FROM HONORABLE JOSEPHUS DANIELS

Mexico City, Mexico.

November 19, 1937.

Rev. T. M. Grant, Secretary,  
North Carolina Conference, Raleigh, N. C.

Your greetings and information that the North Carolina Conference was nearly unanimous for unification cheered my heart. The successful end of the long fight which many of us have been making for a unified Methodism will, I truly believe, result in strength to the church and annihilation of geographical boundaries in religion. Though absent in the flesh, my heart is with you. Please present my congratulations to the Conference upon this important forward step.

(Signed) JOSEPHUS DANIELS.

---

## RESOLUTION OF THANKS

We, the members of the North Carolina Conference, do hereby express our grateful appreciation for the gracious way in which the pastor and members of Edenton Street Church have entertained the one hundred and first session of the North Carolina Conference.

(Signed) ALLEN P. BRANTLEY.

## CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT, 1936-37

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

## RECEIPTS:

Balance in Bank December 4, 1936 .....	\$ 312.55
Refunds from Conference Entertainment—New Bern, 1936 .....	\$ 265.54
Refunds from Conference Secretary, 1936 .....	200.00
Collected on 1935-1936 Benevolences .....	17.00
Church Collections Prior to Conference .....	47,412.91
Church Collections at Conference, 1937 .....	45,893.81
	<hr/>
	93,789.26
	<hr/>
	\$94,101.81
Returned Checks from 1935-1936 Benevolences .....	137.75
	<hr/>
Total Receipts .....	\$93,964.06

## DISBURSEMENTS:

*Expenses:*

Treasurer's Bond .....	\$ 25.00
Audit Treasurer's Account .....	39.12
Stamps, Stationery, Receipt Book, etc. ..	54.63
Conference Entertainment Committee ..	2,000.00
Statistical Secretary .....	200.00
Conference Secretary .....	1,400.00
Conference Treasurer .....	600.00
Piedmont Press—By Order Bishop Kern	11.00
W. D. Gleaton—By Order Bishop Kern	40.00
W. F. Watkins—By Order Bishop Kern	50.00
Walter Vassar—By Order Bishop Kern	50.00
G. Ray Jordan—By Order Bishop Kern	25.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,494.75

*Local Conference:*

Education .....	\$12,155.00
Missions .....	12,155.00
Church Extension .....	3,633.75
Claimants .....	12,699.00
Lay Activities .....	310.25
Inter-Conference Commission .....	1,088.00
Student Work, E. C. T. C. ....	229.50
Operating Expense for Student Work at Eastern Carolina Teachers College	229.50
	<hr/>
	42,500.00

*General Conference:*

Missions .....	\$20,970.00
Negro Work .....	1,724.20
Church Extension .....	3,355.20
Christian Education .....	7,735.60
Theological Schools .....	3,262.00

Board of Finance .....	2,097.00	
American Bible Society .....	535.90	
Administrative Fund .....	5,359.00	
Federal Council .....	163.10	
Lay Activities .....	1,048.50	
Assmeblies .....	349.50	
	<hr/>	46,600.00
		<hr/>
		\$93,594.75
		<hr/>
Balance on Hand December 1, 1937 .....	\$	369.31

### GOLDEN CROSS FUND

#### RECEIPTS:

Sundry Church Collections .....\$328.66

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Payment to Board of Missions, J. F. Rawls, Treasurer .....\$328.66

Respectfully submitted,

December 1, 1937.

(Signed) C. A. DILLON, Treasurer.

### SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT

#### RECEIPTS

Received from C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer .....	\$1,400.00
On hand from 1935 account .....	187.62
Sale of Journals .....	1.75
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$1,589.37

#### DISBURSEMENTS

Printing and Mailing 1936 Journal .....	\$ 901.82
Refund to C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer .....	200.00
Secretary's Salary .....	218.75
Assistant Secretaries .....	50.62
Clerical Assistance .....	10.00
Stenographic Work .....	15.00
Auditing Preachers' Reports .....	37.50
Telegrams .....	1.40
Postage .....	1.48
	<hr/>
	\$1,436.57
On hand November 19, 1937 .....	152.80
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$1,589.37

## JOHN JAMES BARKER

By J. L. Smith

Reverend John James Barker was born in Milton, N. C., on June 9, 1867, and died in Ahoskie, N. C., on January 16, 1937.

Brother Barker received his education in the common schools of his day and at Trinity College. He was married to Mary Elizabeth West of Sampson County, North Carolina, on December 23, 1890. To this union were born six children, two boys and four girls. On September 24, 1923, his wife, who had been a wonderful help to him in his ministry, passed away and was buried in Ahoskie, North Carolina.

He was admitted on trial into the traveling connection in 1888 at the Conference held at New Bern, N. C., and served the following charges, viz: 1889-1890, Newton Grove; 1891-1892, Clayton; 1893, Raleigh, City Mission; 1894-1895, Aurora; 1896-1897, Roper; 1898-1899-1900, Roanoke Island; 1901, St. John's, Goldsboro; 1902-1903,, Bethel; 1904-1905, Supernumerary; 1906, Oriental; 1907, Mt. Olive; 1908-1909, Burgaw; transferred to Western North Carolina Conference and served Morven in 1910-1911; 1912, Biltmore and Mt. Pleasant; 1913, Andrews; 1914, Conference Evangelist; transferred to N. C. Conference and served Richmond Circuit in 1915-1916; 1917, Conference Evangelist; 1918-1919-1920, Harrellsville (now Ahoskie charge). At the Conference held at Rocky Mount in 1920 Brother Barker was granted the Superannuate relation, which honorable relation he held until his death.

Brother Barker was a fearless preacher. He received his message from God and was not afraid to declare it to his congregation. He denounced sin fearlessly and made no apology for it. His preaching was on the evangelistic order. He held many revivals and his work abides. He preached the doctrine of repentance and salvation through faith in Jesus Christ as the only way of life. He insisted on sinners coming to the altar to find Christ in true Methodist fashion, and many were the souls who were saved in his meetings.

If he had one gift above another it was the gift of prayer. When he prayed in the pulpit his congregation was lifted into the very presence of God, causing sinners to seek forgiveness and Christians to shout His praise. The people still speak of these prayers.

His funeral was conducted from the Methodist Church in Ahoskie on Sunday afternoon, January 17, by the writer, pastor of that church, assisted by Revs. B. O. Merritt, J. T. Draper, Oscar Creech, pastor of the Baptist Church of Ahoskie, and D. F. Waddell, pastor of the Ahoskie Presbyterian Church. We laid his body to rest in the Ahoskie Cemetery by the side of his wife.

Rest to his ashes, eternal joy to his soul.

## ARMOUR DAVID WILCOX

By Walter Patten

It is a rare soul that will not accept defeat when odds are seemingly insurmountable. The person of Armour David Wilcox knew no defeat. His soul in its passion for victory lashed a weary body to arduous tasks and to its grave.

He was born of rugged, intellectual parents, Loyal Manley Wilcox and Mary Belle Morrison, of Scioto County, Ohio, June 1, 1868. His father prepared for the Presbyterian ministry, but doctrinal and creedal questions thwarted the high aim. The son inherited an ambition for an education and a life of unstinted service. His education was attained at Ottawa High School, the Emporia Kansas Teachers' College, and Ottawa University, where he received his B.S. degree. Upon graduation, he accepted the work of superintendent of schools at Onaga and Ottawa, Kansas.

Having seen the evils of the liquor traffic, he soon devoted his powers to drive "demon rum" from its stronghold. He became secretary for the Kansas State Temperance Union, then lecturer for the same organization, being associated with the late Dr. Charles M. Sheldon in this work. The whole force of his powerful invective and personality was thrown so effectively against this evil that the Anti-Saloon League of America retained him as a regular lecturer. From this advantageous position he wrought valiantly to free America from the curse of beverage liquor. It was while making a lecture tour through eastern North Carolina that he met Dr. Fred D. Swindell, then pastor of the Methodist Church at Wilson. Dr. Swindell was so attracted by the forceful personality and the effective addresses of the lecturer that, after many long and friendly talks together, Mr. Wilcox decided to enter the Methodist ministry. Consequently, at Rocky Mount in 1906, he entered the North Carolina Conference on trial. He was ordained Deacon by Bishop A. W. Wilson at the Annual Conference held in Durham in 1908, and ordained Elder by Bishop E. R. Hendricks at Elizabeth City, December, 1910.

His first appointment was Wakefield Mission, and thereafter he served the following charges: Raleigh, Central (1910-12); Louisburg (1913-16), and during this pastorate he was made financial agent for Louisburg College, and raised the money to build the Davis building; Goldsboro, St. Paul (1917-18). At the Annual Conference held in Goldsboro, December, 1918, the Board of Missions recommended that Bishop Darlington appoint him Conference Missionary Secretary of the Centenary Campaign, stating that he "is pre-eminently fitted for this task." After the Centenary, he served the following charges: Durham, Trinity (1920-23); Wilmington, Grace (1924-25). At the Annual Conference held in Fayetteville (1925), Bishop Collins Denny transferred him to the Western North Carolina Conference, giving him the appointment to Trinity Church, Charlotte (1926-27).

During this pastorate Trinity and Tryon Street congregations were merged to form First Methodist Church, and the two ministers were appointed to serve a joint pastorate at the new church. At the succeeding Annual Conference he was sent to Monroe (1928), and the following year to Salisbury (1929). During this year his left eye became infected and his vision was greatly impaired. Thereupon Bishop Edwin D. Mouzon at the request of the Louisburg Church, returned him to the North Carolina Conference and assigned him to Louisburg (1930-31). At the succeeding Annual Conference, held in Henderson, his sincere, pleading appeal in behalf of Louisburg College saved that institution from being forced to close its doors. From that hour he became its champion, and was so recognized by the people of Louisburg and the officials of the college that he was persuaded to accept the presidency of the financially distressed college. At the Annual Conference held in Greenville, November, 1931, Bishop Mouzon so appointed him.

Mr. Wilcox gave himself unreservedly in re-thinking the mission and the scope of the work of that institution. After careful study of other junior colleges, he adopted a self-help, co-educational system that made its appeal to the students who craved an education but could not pay the costs involved at other standard colleges. Under this new system, the enrollment of students greatly increased. But there was the threatening debt hanging over the college like a suspended dagger. To thwart this danger, he was working upon a plan of settlement with the creditors, and then to seize the opportunity of making a Conference-wide campaign, granted by the previous Annual Conference, to raise the funds to lift the debt. It was this arduous work that sapped his physical energies. No more heroic services have been rendered for the Church in the North Carolina Conference in recent years than by this devoted servant of God. He refused to let lameness and scanty vision be an impediment to diminish his services for his Lord and God.

He was married to Miss Adelaide Lorraine Simons, June 10, 1902, at Chetopa, Kansas. Of this union three sons were born, Armour David, Jr., Ward Manley, and Robert Morrison, who was accidentally killed by an automobile during the Goldsboro pastorate. These three survive.

This faithful minister was a born advocate of education, justice and righteousness. He had the courage of a reformer, the vision of a builder, and the power of a commanding personality. He was named to represent the Board of Missions of the Joint Commission of the North Carolina and the Western North Carolina Conferences to plan and to build an adequate Methodist church at Chapel Hill. His life has been filled with strenuous labor for a better world. He accepted with a will hard tasks that others shunned, and spent his all for their attainment. His body was growing weary of the unrelenting demands made upon it by a strong will and an alert mind. Consequently, after a few days of illness he quietly, on March 8, 1937, followed the



sun westward at the bidding of his Father, "It is enough; come and be at rest."

As his body lay in peace in the small Methodist Church at Louisburg, loyal friends, college students, alumni and officials, townsmen, fellow ministers joined in a tribute of love and admiration for such a life of fidelity to his Lord and to his fellow-men, and of worth whileness to his generation. At sunrise his body was placed at rest on a beautiful knoll at Lake Junaluska.

"Beyond the last horizon's rim,  
Beyond the adventurer's quest,  
Somewhere they rise, serene and dim,  
The happy, happy Hills of Rest.

Some evening when the sky is gold,  
I'll follow day into the west;  
Nor pause, nor heed, till I behold  
The happy, happy Hills of Rest."

---

### THOMAS HENRY SUTTON

By J. D. Bundy

Thomas Henry Sutton, son of James and Nancy Sutton, was born in the Goshen Section of Sampson County, North Carolina, November 25, 1862, and died at his late home in Fayetteville, North Carolina, April 10, 1937.

He was educated in the schools of Sampson County, North Carolina, and at Trinity College, now Duke University. He was admitted on trial into the traveling connection of the North Carolina Conference at its annual session, December, 1894. During his active ministry he served well the following charges: Junior Preacher, Hay Street, Fayetteville; Market Street, Wilmington; LaGrange Circuit; Williamston and Hamilton; Northampton Circuit; Hope Mills Circuit; Four Oaks Circuit; Siler City Circuit; Jonesboro Circuit; Person Street and Calvary. Here because of failing health he closed his active ministry by taking the superannuate relation at the Conference of 1920. Since this time he lived in quietude and happiness to the date of his passing.

On January 22, 1896, he became a most happy Methodist preacher in his marriage to Miss Mary Lamb, of Fayetteville, North Carolina, who had much to do with his achievement of success in the ministry.

Brother Sutton was of such a gentle spirit and mild temperament that a rough word would have desecrated his lips, and a hasty, unkind act would have done violence to his nature. He was always an optimist regarding worthy individuals and worthy movements, ever ready with a considerate explanation for any failure. Hence any depression of spirits never clouded his countenance. In the shadows he always saw a way to the light, and to him that light was Jesus, always his first, abiding and



final appeal. He bore patiently with the infirmities of others, ever ready with his mantle of charity to throw over their weaknesses.

No surprise that one of such characteristics should draw to him as with hooks of steel those so fortunate as to know him. No surprise that he should so delight in preaching a Gospel of Christ's love and gentleness that won many from the paths of sin to those of righteousness. Though an effective Gospel preacher, he excelled especially as a pastor in the home in personal touch with the unsaved, the sorrowing and discouraged. His pulpit messages were his freside messages, and therefore his parishioners saw none of the professional mixed in his pulpit or personal ministrations. His passion for souls led him to gladly make an opportunity of any personal contact to get the unsaved sinner to Christ.

His life record was of building up everywhere he went not for newspaper columns, but for God's eye. His clean life and Christian consecration have won him a place in human confidence and affection that forbade any question of his motive or character. Among the fruits of his labors live today three useful influential members of the North Carolina Conference, along with numbers of useful men and women among the laity.

I am glad to have had frequent close contacts with Brother Sutton in his last days. I am glad to have observed his serenity of spirit and assurance of faith that kept his same lips free from any word of complaint though for years a sufferer from heart trouble. During his closing days any reference to his future was met by an uplift of his index finger along with a smiling look toward his home on high. Brother Sutton died as he lived, in the sunshine of the blessed assurance that all was well with him. He heard his Lord's call and walked quietly out of his happy life here into a still happier life hereafter. Brother, rest on 'neath the hovering wings of peace, perfect peace.

---

### STEPHEN ABRAHAM NETTLES

By T. G. Vickers

In the pleasant little town of Summerville, South Carolina, in the Methodist parsonage, on April 18, 1859, was born to the Reverend Abraham Nettles and wife, Elizabeth Lowry Nettles, a son, whom they named Stephen Abraham. This boy was destined to fill a large place in the life and development of the best of South Carolina's and North Carolina's people for 78 years. Having been born in a Methodist parsonage, it was natural that this boy should have early acquired the idea that preparation is fundamental to useful living. After attending grammar school as opportunities afforded in the itinerant life of his father presented themselves, he entered old Cokesbury School, graduated, entered Wofford College, and in 1882 received his A.B. degree. For some years immediately after his graduation, he was prin-

cial of the Manning Academy at Manning, South Carolina. Later he entered the newspaper world and at different periods was editor of The Clarendon Enterprise, The Manning Times, and The Sumter Herald. In 1889, Brother Nettles became prominent in the South Carolina prohibition movement and in 1892 he was elected to the State Legislature, where he led the prohibition forces in the lower house. His life long, he was devoted to the fight against strong drink.

In 1893 he was admitted on trial to the South Carolina Conference, and for twenty-two years thereafter he was one of its most useful members, having been editor of The Southern Christian Advocate, the Conference organ, during the last ten years of the twenty-two. His opportunities in the South Carolina Conference were: 1893, Newberry City Mission; 1895, Campobello Circuit; 1898, Pacolet Circuit; 1902, Branchville; 1906, editor of Southern Christian Advocate. In the North Carolina Conference his appointments were: 1916, Buckhorn Circuit; 1917, Pantego-Belhaven; 1918, Fairfield; 1920, Newport Circuit; 1921, Dover Circuit. In 1922 he superannuated and sustained that relation until his death.

Brother Nettles was married three times, first to Miss Sue Galluchat; three sons of that union survive their father and mother. In 1896, his first wife having died some time previously, he was married the second time, the bride being Miss Lottie Lee Jones, a daughter of a Methodist preacher. This wife died in 1897. In 1916 he married Miss Estelle Hendrix, who survives him with five children.

One of the great interests of Brother Nettles' life was the Epworth Orphanage at Columbia, S. C. In 1904 he erected the Nettles Home, a building on the Epworth Orphanage campus, which provides for thirty-two girls. Throughout his life he was a constant and liberal contributor to the Orphanage. Less than a week before his death he walked from his home to the Orphanage office four blocks away to make what proved to be his last contribution to that cause.

A man of deep convictions, Brother Nettles stood immovable for the things that were right as he saw them. He never gave ground in any contest against evil. A thoughtful preacher, an interesting writer, he used both pulpit and press in an untiring effort to combat the evils of his day. It is said that in every charge he served as pastor the forces of wickedness quickly learned to respect if not to fear him.

He was also active as a church builder, having a record of some kind of building operations on every charge of which he was pastor.

Sunday, April 18, 1937, was Brother Nettles' seventy-eighth birthday. He attended church, as usual, and returned home to find that there had gathered with his wife his eight children, four grandchildren, one great-grandchild, and several nephews and nieces to honor him on his anniversary. After a delightful fellowship with his loved ones, he lay down to rest and in his

sleep heard the Master's call to come up higher. His body lies buried in the cemetery at Manning, South Carolina.

As preacher, editor, teacher, pastor, husband, father, friend, this man lived busily and devotedly, creating an atmosphere of refinement, culture, and saintliness wherever he moved. He wrought well. He has gone to a noble reward.

---

### WILLIAM ROBERT HARDESTY

By E. L. Hillman

William Robert Hardesty was born at Harlowe, Carteret County, North Carolina, December 20, 1889. He passed away at Duke Hospital, Durham, North Carolina, May 24, 1937. He was buried in Harlowe Church cemetery.

The days of his youth and young manhood were spent at Harlowe. Here he attended the school of his home community. Having felt that God had called him to preach the everlasting gospel of Jesus Christ, he attended Elon College that he might be the better prepared for this high task. He was admitted on trial into the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Greenville, North Carolina, in 1917.

He was a faithful servant of his Lord, bearing witness to His redeeming love wherever he went. The attributes of his character were simple and direct. He was human, companionable, and a true friend. He believed in the right and dared to stand for it. He loved the work of the church and he had a great affection for his family and friends. These were the objects of his life's deepest devotion. He toiled diligently and willingly without hope of great reward. It was his single ambition to bring the light and love of God to the lives of those he sought to serve.

The sun of his life was at its zenith when he left us. He was in the middle of his first year as pastor on the Atlantic charge. His people of this charge he served loved him and he in turn was devoted to them.

Among several other charges he served during his ministry are: Wanchese, Currituck, Grimesland, Fairfield, Robersonville, and Shallotte.

He married Miss Bertha Malloy Curris of Shannon, North Carolina, who was a helpful and devoted companion. To this union were born three children: Joanne, William Robert, Jr., and Jessie Blue. To this little family circle he gave the best of his love and devotion. Here his heart was happiest as he mingled with those near and dear to him.

"Sometime at eve, when the tide is low,  
I shall slip my moorings and sail away  
With no response to a friendly hail,  
In the silent hush of the twilight pale;  
When the night stoops down to embrace the day

And the voices call in the water's flow,  
Sometime at eve, when the water is low,  
I shall slip my moorings and sail away  
Through purple shadows that darkly train  
O'er the ebbing tide of the unknown sea,  
And a ripple of water to tell the tale  
Of a lonely voyager, sailing away  
To mystic isles, where at anchor lay  
The crafts of those who have sailed before,  
O'er the unknown sea to the unknown shore.  
A few who have watched me sail away  
Will miss my craft from the busy bay;  
Some friendly barks that were anchored near,  
Some loving souls that my heart held dear,  
In silent sorrow will drop a tear;  
But I shall have peacefully furled my sail  
In moorings sheltered from storm and gale  
And be greeting the friends who have sailed before  
O'er the unknown sea to the unknown shore."

---

RUFUS BRADLEY

By Thomas McM. Grant

Rufus Bradley was born at Jackson, North Carolina, July 9, 1870. His early education came through the public schools of our state, and he later studied both at the University of North Carolina and Trinity College, Durham, N. C. In 1894 he was admitted on trial into the North Carolina Conference. For nearly forty-three years he labored happily and successfully in this Conference. He was honored by the Conference by being elected for sixteen successive years to the office of statistical secretary. In this office he rendered the Conference a very distinct service. His infinite capacity to take pains amid the rush and confusion of an Annual Conference session made his work as statistical secretary of unusual worth in producing accurate records. Our Conference owes him a debt of gratitude for the careful and accurate work he did for sixteen years in preparing our statistical tables.

In 1897 he was married to Miss Lillie Hart of Boykins, Southampton County, Virginia. She shared with him the delights and sorrows of his itinerancy and gave him sympathy and encouragement in his times of need. As his widow she has the happy memory of having served the Master for many years with this good man.

Rufus Bradley will be greatly missed by many of our preachers, for he had something to give men. He lived quietly but effectively. He easily impressed one with the strength of his faith. The defeated and broken-hearted were glad to see him, for the power of his faith brought them refreshment. His gentle nature seemed to be a ready medium through which the Spirit of God went to needy men.

Not only will we miss his power of faith in God, but we will always remember the affectionate way with which he seemed to touch all life. The attitude of this good man always seemed to be motivated by love. He could march with his Master in genuine friendship toward all men.

With great faith and affection went another soul quality that made him a great Christian, and makes us remember him very pleasantly. Unselfish service to him was far better eloquence than high sounding phrases. Through service he felt that a man could speak the language of God and bring the world invisible to the hearts of men. Therefore the spirit of the cross was foremost in his ministry and the many charges which he faithfully served in the North Carolina Conference bear the marks of his blood given freely that men might find the more abundant life.

We are happy that he lived and dwelt among us. We know God lives because he lived in Rufus Bradley.

Brother Bradley died in Rocky Mount, N. C., June 18, 1937, and was buried in Littleton, N. C., a town blessed by his sacred ministry.

---

#### WALTER GRADY PILCHER

By B. B. Slaughter

Walter G. Pilcher was born in Schley County, Georgia, 1888. He joined the Andrew Chapel Methodist Church at the early age of six, and was licensed to preach at the age of eighteen. He attended Emory University, and was admitted into the South Georgia Conference in 1910, Winston, Georgia, at the age of twenty-one. His first appointment was at Ideal, Georgia. He was ordained Deacon in 1912, and ordained Elder in 1914. His last appointment was at Hazelhurst, Georgia, where he completed twenty years faithful service in Georgia. He was transferred into the North Carolina Conference in 1930 at Henderson, N. C., and was appointed to the Red Springs charge in the old Rockingham district. He served Red Springs charge one year and then was appointed to the Kinnakeet charge, where he served faithfully and well for two years. It was at Kinnakeet where his health failed him and he took the superannuate relation, and moved back to Georgia to live at Ellaville. He moved near Americus, Georgia, in 1934 and lived there until his death in the Americus Hospital, Monday, November 8. His funeral was conducted from his home on Wednesday, November 10, by Dr. J. A. Thomas, assisted by Rev. L. T. Rogers.

Brother Pilcher is survived by his widow, two daughters, Mrs. Clyde Tondée of Ellaville, and Miss Volna Pilcher of Andrew College, Cuthbert, Ga., and one son, E. N. Pilcher of Blue Springs near Hawkinsville, Ga.

He gave twenty-three years of faithful and effective service to the kingdom of God; and it may well be said of him, "Well done good and faithful servant, enter into the joy of thy Lord."



## D. N. CAVINESS

By M. T. Plyler

Brother D. N. Caviness got a rather late start in the work of the ministry. Late in the autumn of 1889, at thirty years of age, weeks after school had open, he entered Trinity College with enough to have discouraged a less heroic spirit. A serious attack of typhoid fever detained him and left him with hair thin, body emaciated and face palid, so his future in college appeared anything but rosy. But this brave soul was never daunted. To the great astonishment of his friends in a surprisingly short time vigor of body and the marks of health had returned. Soon this virile man who had spent his early life in secular pursuits had become a vital and esteemed part of the college community. He made good in the classroom and early won a first place on the football field. A strong body and mature judgment, along with fine human qualities, won for him admirers on the gridiron where both brains and brawn played a part. All were his friends in the college community. This same friendly, brotherly spirit and devotion to the work of the ministry enabled D. N. Caviness to win through forty-five years as a Methodist preacher.

Doctor Newby Caviness was born in Moore County, November 18, 1859, and he died at the home of his son, Dr. Verne S. Caviness in Raleigh, September 28, 1937. He was the son of Arnold Edward Caviness of Randolph County and Margaret Tyson of Moore County. Of his seventy-four years, forty-five of these were spent at Trinity in preparation and as a useful member of the North Carolina Conference. D. N. Caviness was admitted on trial into the Conference at Goldsboro in 1892. He was ordained Deacon in 1894 and Elder in 1896. His thirty-six years in the active work were spent as follows: Hillsboro, four years; Carr, Durham, four; Roxboro, two; Burlington, three; Aberdeen, four; Warrenton, four; Morehead City, four; Central, Raleigh, three; Cary, four; Epworth, Raleigh, four; Franklinton, one. At the close of this year, 1928, at the Wilson Conference, he was granted the superannuate relation. Since that time he has spent his winters in Florida and his summers in the mountains of western North Carolina.

What an eloquent tribute is that list of churches served by this good minister of Jesus Christ! Here is a string of churches made up of the good substantial people of the state who stand for the best things and are duly appreciative of manhood and devotion in their pastor. For the most part, he stayed the full four years limit and his churches would have been glad to have him continue longer with them. The same fine qualities he displayed in college under adverse conditions were his through life. Having been a comrade of his for three years in the rough and tumble of the gridiron and a friend and brother in the North Carolina Conference through more than four decades, I can testify to the sterling qualities and abiding loyalties of this good

man who found his place in the ranks rather late, but who at the last was numbered with the conquerors. Before and after entering the ministry, D. N. Caviness was engaged in many useful undertakings, notably he assisted in securing special school act by Legislature about 1906 for Aberdeen, and he was placed by the Legislature on the first school board at Aberdeen under the act.

He was a member of the Board of Trustees that opened up Caswell Training School for the feeble minded at Kinston, and served on the board for many years.

Funeral services were conducted in Central Methodist Church, Raleigh, where he had once served as pastor, during the afternoon of September 30, by J. H. Barnhardt, E. C. Few, S. J. Starnes, and Leon Russell. A large concourse of people, including many of his friends of the ministry, were present for the service. His body was laid to rest in beautiful Montlawn cemetery in the city of Raleigh.

Brother Caviness was married to Miss Nora Cummings of Guilford County in 1894. Surviving is his wife, whose home is in Ocala, Florida. Also four sons—Dr. Verne S. Caviness and W. B. Caviness of Raleigh, Rupert Caviness of Ocala, Florida, and W. C. Caviness of Philadelphia. There is one daughter, Mrs. George A. Foss of Philadelphia, and a sister, Mrs. C. C. Holt of Concord.

---

#### ANDREW W. PRICE

By B. B. Slaughter

Andrew W. Price was born at Avon on the "banks," April 1, 1861, and died there October 28, 1937; and he was buried there among his own people whom he loved and served as pastor for more than ten years. His funeral was conducted from the Avon Methodist Church by Rev. M. W. Maness, a former pastor, Rev. Thomas Merrimon, present pastor, Rev. John R. Poe of Hatteras, and Rev. E. G. Overton of Moyock. The largest crowd ever to assemble at any one time on the "banks" attended his funeral and this fact bespeaks the love and high esteem the people had for him. He was probably the most beloved man who ever went up and down the coastal country preaching and in all the Albemarle section. Wherever he lived and served the people respected, trusted, and loved him as a man of God and a true friend of man, and the people heard him gladly. His heart went out to those in need, in trouble, and in sin, and he gave of his best to meet those needs. Like his Master, he went about doing good.

In his early days he helped his father as a fisherman, a boat builder, and served as captain of a schooner. He largely educated himself, and taught school in Manteo, served as county commissioner of Dare County, and as superintendent of public instruction of his county.

Brother Price felt the call to become a fisher of men in his thirties and for several years served as a local preacher. As a

local preacher he was ordained Elder in 1900, and was admitted to the Conference in 1904 at the Conference in Henderson.

In addition to serving Kinnakeet charge (his home people) for more than ten years at four different times, he served the following charges: Kitty Hawk, Columbia, Roanoke Island, Camden, South Camden, Manteo, and Edenton.

Brother Price was married in early manhood to Miss Rebecca Scarborough of Avon on December 19, 1880, and to this union was born one daughter, now Mrs. C. O. Miller of Elizabeth City, N. C. His first wife died in 1922, and he was married again on June 8, 1923, to Miss Elizabeth O'Neal of Manteo, who survives him and will make her home in Manteo. Both of these good women were congenial companions and helpful to him in all his endeavors.

Brother Price gave an unusual account of his life and ministry to his Lord and church he loved and served so well. He was a great fisher of men and sought them out in highways and by ways; he was a true soldier of the cross, ever lifting its flaming banner high; he was a good shepherd and led his flock into green pastures and where the still waters flow.

He had a fine sense of humor and his contacts with people were wholesome and inspiring to all who knew him. He lived joyously and served faithfully; he was a vigorous preacher with an evangelistic passion. He talked to the writer a few days before he went to the glory land about his home-going. He was radiantly happy, smiling through tears as he realized his frail craft was just about to become unseaworthy, but he had the blessed assurance that the boatman would reach safely the happy golden shore, the haven of rest.

Having spent his life and effective ministry along the coastal country, and passing on serenely in sight of the Pamlico Sound on the one side and the great Atlantic on the other, Tennyson's "Crossing the Bar" is a fitting sentiment of his home-going and and of his attitude:

"Sunset and evening star,  
And one clear call for me!  
And may there be no moaning of the bar,  
When I put out to sea,  
But such a tide as moving seems asleep,  
Too full for sound and foam,  
When that which drew from out the boundless deep  
Turns again home.

"Twilight and evening bell,  
And after that the dark!  
And may there be no sadness of farewell,  
When I embark;  
For, though from out our bourne of time and place  
The flood may bear me far,  
I hope to see my Pilot face to face  
When I have crossed the bar."



## MRS. J. H. FRIZZELLE

By W. A. Cade

Friday night, November 5, 1837, after what would seem a finite human understanding, an all too brief life, the lovely gentle spirit of Mrs. Penelope Carter Frizzelle quietly passed from its "earthly house of this tabernacle to the building of God, the house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens."

She was in the forty-fifth year of her life, having been born April 8, 1893. The spirit of youth and the grace of maturity were beautifully blended in her life. The last seventeen of these years were lived in the relationship of the Methodist itinerancy as the devoted wife of Rev. Jas. H. Frizzelle of the North Carolina Conference to whom she was married July 14, 1920, Rev. John H. Shore officiating.

During the thirteen years of these years until her husband took the superannuate relation she gave charm, grace and dignity to the parsonage home. She exemplified those Christian graces which made her truly the helpmeet of her minister husband. The people loved her.

The last four years of their companionship were spent in the quiet and beauty of their home in Wilmington, N. C., where they have lived in company with her mother, Mrs. Luther Carter, and her brother, John Carter. These with another brother, Sandy Carter, of Jacksonville, Fla., survive her.

Beyond her home and family her interest and service flowed over into such other public relations as the U. D. C. and Red Cross work.

When a child she joined the Methodist Church in Whiteville, N. C., and lived a faithful member all her life. The funeral was conducted from this church Sunday, November 7, 1937, by Rev. O. P. Fitzgerald, the pastor, assisted by Rev. E. T. Halleck of the Episcopal Church. She was laid to rest in the family cemetery lot at Whiteville.

## MRS. JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY

By J. D. Bundy

Mrs. John Albert Hornaday was born near Laurinburg, North Carolina, in what was then Richmond County, now Scotland County, December 18, 1853. She was the oldest of the twelve children of Hugh and Sarah Hall McCall. Two of the other children, Francis Bragg and John Calton McCall, were members of the North Carolina Conference at the time of their death, the former having served many years in the Methodist itinerancy and the latter dying in his early ministry.

In April, 1877, Lucretia Ellen McCall married Rev. John Albert Hornaday, and for the thirty-nine years of his active ministry and several of his period of superannuation, she proved herself his all-round helpful companion, contributing much to

his unusual success as a Methodist preacher in his various fields of religious effort. Her girlhood period immediately following the ravages of the Civil War deprived her of school facilities, but the handicap of the ensuing want of an education was more than counterbalanced by her native intellect and sturdy common sense.

On May 26, 1826, her husband died in Maxton, North Carolina, where she remained and continued to help in the great work they both so greatly loved, until she was stricken ill last November and died on December 22, 1936, just past her eighty-third birthday. At 11 o'clock a. m., December 24, 1936, her funeral services were held in the Maxton Methodist Church from which she was buried in the East View cemetery nearby. Rev. P. O. Lee, her pastor, and Revs. J. G. Johnson, J. H. Buffalo and J. M. Applebee, pastor of the Maxton Presbyterian Church, were present and took part in the services.

She leaves the following children to honor themselves by doing honor to her name: Dr. Clifford Lee Hornaday, of New York; Mrs. G. D. Stephenson, of Richmond, Va.; Mrs. A. C. Carter, Laurinburg, N. C.; John Albert Hornaday, of Enfield, N. C.; Dudley Latimer Hornaday, of Salisbury, N. C.; Leslie Black Hornaday, of Charlotte, N. C., and five grandchildren.

---

#### MRS. J. B. HURLEY

By W. P. Few

Mrs. J. B. Hurley died May 14, 1937, and was buried in Lexington, where four preceding generations of her mother's and of her father's family are also buried.

Lena Leonard Hurley was born October 16, 1869, daughter of William C. B. Leonard and Mary Jane Roberts Leonard. She lived, until her marriage, with her parents in the home of her maternal grandparents. It was a charming old ante-bellum home of a Methodist family prominent in Davidson and Rowan counties, and a home in which bishops, presiding elders, and numberless other Methodist preachers were entertained. It was a happy home for a large family circle, grandparents, parents, and seven children—six daughters (Lena the second child) and one son. She was educated in the private school of Miss Laura Clement and in the Lexington Seminary, from which she graduated under the direction of Dr. Dred Peacock, so well known in the history of Methodism and North Carolina of this generation.

On February 13, 1889, at the age of nineteen, Lena Leonard was married to Rev. J. B. Hurley, a young Methodist preacher, and they went to live in a parsonage at Louisburg. A few months later the Methodist Church in North Carolina was divided into two conferences, the North Carolina and the Western North Carolina. Mr. and Mrs. Hurley spent the rest of their active life in the eastern section of the state, living in the following towns: Raleigh, Oxford, Wilson, Raleigh again, Fayetteville, Durham,

New Bern, Rockingham, New Bern again, Roxboro, Burlington, Clayton, and Maxton.

Mrs. Hurley was the devoted mother of three children: Maude, Mrs. William Charles Chadwick, of New Bern; Dr. Leonard B. Hurley, professor of English in the North Carolina Woman's College at Greensboro; and Helen, Mrs. Thomas S. Newbold of Goldsboro. When her husband retired from the active ministry in 1930, she returned with him to her ancestral home in Lexington, and spent the last seven years of her life quietly and happily in the home which she had known and loved throughout her life. She is survived by her husband and the three children, two grandchildren, Susanne and Betsy John Hurley of Greensboro, by four of her five sisters and her one brother—Mrs. A. E. Smith, Mrs. C. A. Hunt, Mrs. E. E. Raper, Mrs. W. J. Byerly, and Roberts Leonard, all of Lexington.

These are the short and simple annals of a beautiful life, beautifully lived for others. Mrs. Hurley had the gentleness and charm that belonged to our older South in its best estate. Her husband and children, and many in a large circle of friends all over North Carolina, are witnesses to her devotion to the finer things of our human life.

---

#### MRS. W. H. MOORE

By J. F. Herbert

The funeral of Mrs. W. H. Moore was held from the home of her daughter, Mrs. William Little Steele, in Rockingham, N. C., November 7, 1937. The service was in charge of her pastor, Rev. J. F. Herbert. Two great songs of the church were sung: "How Firm a Foundation" and "Abide With Me." A great concourse of relatives and friends was present. Her body was placed beside that of her husband, the late esteemed Dr. W. H. Moore, for many years a member of the North Carolina Conference, who died December 20, 1916.

Mrs. Moore is survived by five daughters: Mrs. J. LeGrand Everett, of Greensboro; Mrs. Haughton Ihrie, of Wendell; Mrs. Wm. Little Steele, of Rockingham; Miss Maude Moore, of Rockingham, and Mrs. Thomas L. Parsons, of Rutherfordton; and one sister, Mrs. A. H. Hamblin of near Norfolk, Va.

Mrs. Moore was before marriage Josephine Redding, of Washington, N. C., where she was born December 14, 1848. Her marriage to Rev. Dr. Moore occurred November 16, 1865. For many useful years these two noble people were true and faithful to every call of the North Carolina Conference.

It can most truthfully be said of her that, though her body almost reached the age of 89, neither her mind nor spirit passed beyond the fairest years of noble womanhood. Her mind was active right to the end, solicitous for the welfare of those about her. She was alive to every issue, and interested in every problem. She possessed in fine degree the best traits of Southern womanhood.

Justly proud of her five daughters, their children, and their children's children, she passed her last years atune to their every need and interest, and alive to the best Christian culture about her. Well did she exemplify George McDonald's lovely statement: "Age is not all decay; it is the ripening, the swelling, of the fresh life within, that withers, and bursts the husk."

### MRS. DANIEL REID

By E. C. Maness

On Sunday morning, October 3, 1937, Mrs. Daniel Reid died after a week's serious sickness and about three years of declining health. The funeral services were conducted in Rose Hill Methodist Church by her pastor, Rev. E. C. Maness, assisted by Rev. S. G. Harness, pastor of the Rose Hill Presbyterian Church, and Rev. W. P. M. Currie, pastor of the Wallace Presbyterian Church. The body was laid to rest in Rock Fish cemetery of Wallace, N. C., under a great array of gorgeous flowers. There were more than one hundred designs.

Mrs. Reid was born in New Bern December 14, 1867, to Mr. Riley Weatherington and Mrs. Mary Taylor Weatherington. She was wed to Rev. Daniel Reid August 14, 1884, and lived as mistress of parsonage homes until the death of her husband June 13, 1897. To this union were born seven children, five sons and two daughters, all of whom survive. They were all at home when mother passed away.

Mrs. Reid chose the hard way in life following the death of her husband. An orphanage home was suggested for her children. But she determined to keep her family together, and so she moved to Rose Hill, N. C., where a lot and a small house had been provided for the preacher's widow and her seven small children. She toiled much to bring up her family. However, she has been richly repaid as she sent children out into the world to hold positions of honor and responsibility. Daniel is supervisor of fourteen chain stores in Southern cities. Louis is a salesman of Atlanta, Ga. Carl is a successful merchant of Greenville, N. C. James is with a firm in Jacksonville, Fla. William is with a large department store of Savannah, Ga. Mrs. Paul Newton is the wife of a trusted railroad station operator of Wallace, N. C. Mrs. Laurie Harrell, the youngest daughter, was the wife of a prominent druggist of Savannah, Ga. As Mrs. Harrell was herself left a widow, about three years ago, she was able to spend the last years of her mother's life with her and thus help to bring joy and comfort to mother in her old age.

Mrs. Reid was quiet and unassuming but very religious and a great lover of her church. She met death unafraid. With confidence and composure she said she was going home to meet her loved ones who had gone on before. Rose Hill church and town have lost a truly good woman. Her life has been a benediction to many. The town was blessed by her presence and influence in it. Her good works do follow her.

## MRS. J. M. RHODES

By J. M. Culbreth

A bright, sympathetic smile bestowed upon a youth at the height of fun and frolic of a house party, and, later, the understanding assistance of an earnest friend in the serious business of serving the spiritual needs of college students tell the story of a fleeting acquaintance with Mrs. J. M. Rhodes, who died when forest leaves were changing color under autumn's chilling breath.

But a deeper knowledge of her personal excellence came from acquaintance with certain women grown to usefulness and grace beneath the transforming spirit of her brooding love. One sped away to a land now in the throes of mighty conflict to share "the far-sent message of the years," and "shed the coming glory of the Light." Her own sweet life was the price of her brave devotion. Another became the wife of a business man who met the shock or disaster with courageous cheer, won through defeat to Fortune's smiling company, and spread his growing genius over many states. In all the struggle, the woman at his side proved a comfort and support beyond compare. One other shared the changing fortunes of a growing family, endured the sorrow of bereavement with unyielding hope, and provided for her children a heritage of culture and renown. These three were products of the faith and purpose of the friend and teacher in whose release to larger life they now rejoice.

For Mrs. Rhodes at an early age gathered up her quickened and growing powers and laid them on the altar of selfless service in behalf of others. A college education flowered in the training of a voice which she dedicated to making the world "all jubilant with song." As the wife of a college president, however, the range of her influence quickly extended beyond the conservatory. She became a kind of Mother Superior to the girls who came to the school. It was in this beautiful relationship that her creative spirit wrought its transforming design.

Removed by the misfortune of fire and the changing emphasis in the education of women from her chosen sphere, Mrs. Rhodes, nevertheless, abated not her zeal in moulding and changing the human spirit. In the church at Winter Haven, Florida, where "earth's day's work" for her was ended, she saw to it that naught of negligence or waning skill should mar the finished fabric of her weaving.

By geography and the calendar the dimensions of this precious life seem triflingly small. At Oxford she began to live, in the year 1868, the welcomed child of Rev. and Mrs. W. S. Hester. At Greensboro and New York she studied. At Littleton and Winter Haven she labored. And now, in the glowing autumn of 1937, we have seen her face

"All radiant with the glory and the calm  
Of having looked upon the front of God."



# IN MEMORIAM

## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried Place
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	
B. R. Newcombe	1801	Virginia	1834	Kaleigh, N. C.	1837	Florida	
Robert E. Watkins	1802	Virginia	1835	Virginia	1838	Raleigh, N. C.	
W. S. Johnson	1803	Virginia	1837	Virginia	1841	Wake County, N. C.	
J. W. Jackson	1804	Virginia	1838	Virginia	1842	Wake County, N. C.	Washington, N. C.
Chappel Featherston	1805	Virginia	1839	Virginia	1843	Lexington, N. C.	Boydton, Va.
Henry Speck	1806	Virginia	1840	Salisbury, N. C.	1844	Washington, N. C.	New Bern, N. C.
John T. Brame	1807	New Bern, N. C.	1841	North Carolina	1845	Virginia	Granville County, N. C.
William W. Turner	1808	Virginia	1842	Virginia	1846	Oxford, N. C.	
William Compton	1809	England	1843	Virginia	1847	North Carolina	
James W. Jeter	1810	Virginia	1844	Virginia	1848	Granville Co., N. C.	
Thomas B. Brame	1811	Virginia	1845	Virginia	1849	North Carolina	Wilmington, N. C.
John A. Miller	1812	Virginia	1846	North Carolina	1850	North Carolina	Italeigh, N. C.
Thomas S. Cassidy	1813	Virginia	1847	Salisbury, N. C.	1851	Wake County, N. C.	
Alsa H. Tucker	1814	North Carolina	1848	New Bern, N. C.	1852	Davidson County, N. C.	Duplin County, N. C.
John Rich	1815	Davie County, N. C.	1849	Italeigh, N. C.	1853	Chatham County, N. C.	Chatham County, N. C.
James L. Nicholson	1816	Iredell County, N. C.	1850	Italeigh, N. C.	1854	Chapel Hill, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
John W. Wilson	1817	Chatham County, N. C.	1851	Greensboro, N. C.	1855	Salisbury, N. C.	Boydton, Va.
Sidney D. Bumpas	1818	Person County, N. C.	1852	Petersburg, Va.	1856	Virginia	Whitwell, Va.
Hezekiah G. Leigh	1819	Perquimans Co., N. C.	1853	Virginia	1857	Whitwell, Va.	Hallfax, Va.
E. E. Freeman	1820	Granville County, N. C.	1854	Hallfax C. H., Va.	1858	Virginia	Greensboro, N. C.
Joseph Goodman	1821	Fluvanna County, Va.	1855	North Carolina	1859	Guilford County, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
James M. Westbrook	1822	North Carolina	1856	Beaufort, N. C.	1860	Beaufort, N. C.	Beaufort, N. C.
J. W. Parks	1823	Surry County, N. C.	1857	North Carolina	1861	Patrick County, Va.	
William W. Nesbitt	1824	Surry County, N. C.	1858	North Carolina	1862	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Malcomb L. Douglass	1825	Catawba County, N. C.	1859	North Carolina	1863	Wilkesboro, N. C.	Wilkesboro, N. C.
Bertie Purvis	1826	Richmond Co., N. C.	1860	New Bern, N. C.	1864	Davidson County, N. C.	Davidson County, N. C.
Thomas Jones	1827	Bertie County, N. C.	1861	New Bern, N. C.	1865	Thomaspville, N. C.	Thomaspville, N. C.
Arthur F. Harris	1828	North Carolina	1862	Louisburg, N. C.	1866	Iredell County, N. C.	Iredell County, N. C.
James Patterson	1829	Montgomery Co., N. C.	1863	North Carolina	1867	Lincolnton, N. C.	Lincolnton, N. C.
William I. Langdon	1830	Beaufort, N. C.	1864	North Carolina	1868	Orange County, N. C.	Orange County, N. C.
Alexander Gattis	1831	Orange County, N. C.	1865	North Carolina	1869	Caswell County, N. C.	Near Feham, N. C.
William Anderson	1832	Virginia	1866	Virginia	1870	New Bern, N. C.	New Bern, N. C.
James H. Brent	1833	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1867	Warrenton, N. C.	1871	Fayetteville, N. C.	Fayetteville, N. C.
J. L. Newby	1834	Pasquotank Co., N. C.	1868	North Carolina	1872	Virginia	Chatham County, N. C.
Benjamin F. Guthrie	1835	Chatham Co., N. C.	1869	New Bern, N. C.	1873	North Carolina	Statesville, N. C.
John M. Gunn	1836	Iredell County, N. C.	1870	North Carolina	1874	North Carolina	

## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
Thompson Garrard	1800	Orange County, N. C.	1818	Virginia	1863	North Carolina	1863	Johnston County, N. C.
John C. Brent	1837	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1837	New Bern, N. C.	1863	Columbus Co., N. C.	1863	Whiteville, N. C.
R. C. Maynard	1815	Virginia	1837	Petersburg, Va.	1863	Granville Co., N. C.	1863	Granville County, N. C.
Medicus H. High	1833	Franklin County, N. C.	1855	North Carolina	1863	North Carolina	1863	Kittrell, N. C.
David W. Doub	1816	North Carolina	1843	Halifax C. H., Va.	1864	Iredell County, N. C.	1864	Stokes County, N. C.
John W. Tinnah	1817	Orange County, N. C.	1841	Raleigh, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.
Joshua Bethel	.....	Virginia	1828	Virginia	1865	Greensboro, N. C.	1865	Greensboro, N. C.
David B. Nicholson	1809	Iredell County, N. C.	1831	New Bern, N. C.	1866	Magnolia, N. C.	1866	Duplin County, N. C.
W. A. Smith	.....	Wake County, N. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1867	Wake County, N. C.	1867	Wake County, N. C.
William A. Wheeler	1837	Darlington, S. C.	1858	New Bern, N. C.	1869	Lenoir, N. C.	1869	Lenoir, N. C.
John R. McIntosh	1799	Isle of Skye, Scotland	.....	Mississippi	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.
Peter Doub	1796	Stokes County, N. C.	1818	Norfolk, Va.	1869	Greensboro, N. C.	1869	Greensboro, N. C.
Jerry H. Robbins	1829	Randolph Co., N. C.	1859	North Carolina	1869	Clifton, N. C.	1869	Clifton, N. C.
George W. Deems	1794	Baltimore, Md.	1835	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.
W. G. Tuttle	1846	North Carolina	1868	Abbeville, S. C.	1870	Caldwell County, N. C.	1870	Near Lenoir, N. C.
George C. Byrum	1841	Chatham Co., N. C.	1867	Wilmington, N. C.	1871	Gulford County, N. C.	1871	Chatham County, N. C.
James Reid	1795	Caswell County, N. C.	1815	Virginia	1872	Greensboro, N. C.	1872	Louisburg, N. C.
William Holmes	1798	Virginia	1824	Virginia	1873	Henderson, N. C.	1873	Henderson, N. C.
Alfred Norman	1804	Washington, N. C.	1828	Raleigh, N. C.	1873	Caswell County, N. C.	1873	Caswell County, N. C.
William Barringer	1816	Caharrus Co., N. C.	1844	Columbia, S. C.	1873	Greensboro, N. C.	1873	Greensboro, N. C.
Numa F. Reid	1825	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1851	Salisbury, N. C.	1873	Wentworth, N. C.	1873	Wentworth, N. C.
Charles E. Laud	1833	Spartanburg, S. C.	1858	Columbia, S. C.	1874	Monroe, N. C.	1874	Monroe, N. C.
William F. Clegg	1827	Chatham Co., N. C.	1852	Louisburg, N. C.	1875	Chatham Co., N. C.	1875	Chatham County, N. C.
E. W. Thompson	1833	Kershaw, S. C.	1854	South Carolina	1877	Morganton, N. C.	1877	Morganton, N. C.
T. P. England	1845	McDowell Co., N. C.	1869	Cheraw, S. C.	1878	Cleveland Co., N. C.	1878	Shelby, N. C.
W. D. Meacham	1833	Richmond Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1878	Davidson Co., N. C.	1878	Near Linwood, N. C.
J. P. Moore	1818	Person County, N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1878	Halifax Co., N. C.	1878	Warrenton, N. C.
D. C. Johnson	1825	Randolph County, N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1878	Randolph County, N. C.	1878	Trinity, N. C.
W. M. D. Moore	.....	South Carolina	1859	South Carolina	1879	North Carolina	1879	Southport, N. C.
John Jones	1810	Beaufort, N. C.	1850	North Carolina	1879	Beaufort, N. C.	1879	Beaufort, N. C.
I. H. Hill	1823	Randolph Co., N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1880	Sladesville, N. C.	1880	Sladesville, N. C.
William D. Lee	1833	Union, S. C.	1869	Cheraw, S. C.	1880	Shelby, N. C.	1880	Shelby, N. C.
Ira T. Wyche	1816	Virginia	1838	Greensboro, N. C.	1880	LaGrange, N. C.	1880	Goldsboro, N. C.
A. A. Boshamer	1847	Caswell County, N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1881	Raleigh, N. C.	1881	Wadesboro, N. C.
J. S. Erwin	1829	Clarendon, S. C.	1852	South Carolina	1881	King's Mountain, N. C.	1881	King's Mountain, N. C.
R. M. Brown	1831	Charlotte, N. C.	1870	.....	1881	Randolph Co., N. C.	1881	Randolph County, N. C.
Joseph F. Arrington	.....	North Carolina	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1881	Beaufort, N. C.	1881	Beaufort, N. C.
William Closs	1809	Virginia	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1882	Enfield, N. C.	1882	Henderson, N. C.
Bennett T. Blake	1850	Virginia	1854	Virginia	1882	Wake County, N. C.	1882	Oak Grove, N. C.

## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Year	Death		Buried Place
	Year	Place	Year	Place		Year	Place	
Braxton Craven	1822	Randolph Co., N. C.	1857	Goldsboro, N. C.	1882	Trinity College, N. C.	Trinity, N. C.	
Thomas A. Coon	1842	Alexander Co., N. C.	1872	Fayetteville, N. C.	1882	Mocksville, N. C.	Mocksville, N. C.	
William M. Jordan	1813	Virginia	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1882	Roxboro, N. C.	Roxboro, N. C.	
Samuel B. Dostler	1822	Camden Co., N. C.	1852	Raleigh, N. C.	1882	Lenoir Co., N. C.	Chocowiny, N. C.	
J. R. Finley	1810	Baltimore, Md.			1882	Warren County, N. C.		
Jeremiah Johnson	1811	Fredell County, N. C.	1840	Mocsville, N. C.	1883	Pantego, N. C.	Pantego, N. C.	
Edward Schulten	1881	Wilmington, N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1883	Wilmington, N. C.	Wilmington, N. C.	
Leonon Shel	1819	Brunswick Co., Va.	1844	Pittsboro, N. C.	1883	Phineville, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.	
Oscar J. Brent	1829	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1883	Wadesboro, N. C.	Wadesboro, N. C.	
James B. Alford	1813	Wayne County, N. C.	1832	Norfolk, Va.	1883	Randolph Co., N. C.	Randolph County, N. C.	
Hiram P. Cole	1843	Moore County, N. C.	1866	Fayetteville, N. C.	1883	Concord, N. C.	Carthage, N. C.	
Charles C. Dodson	1832	Patrick County, Va.	1863	Greensboro, N. C.	1884	Winston, N. C.	Winston, N. C.	
Jesse H. Quinn	1841	Virginia	1871	Charlotte, N. C.	1884	Rockingham, N. C.	Rockingham, N. C.	
John W. Lewis	1808	Randolph Co., N. C.	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1885	Thomasville, N. C.	Thomasville, N. C.	
Kobert P. Bibb		Nelson County, Va.	1836	Virginia	1885	Trinity, N. C.	Trinity, N. C.	
Henry Gray	1800	Williamston, N. C.	1838	Greensboro, N. C.	1885	Durham Co., N. C.	Durham County, N. C.	
John W. Floyd	1822	Granville Co., N. C.	1845	Washington, N. C.	1885	Boone, N. C.	Booneville, N. C.	
Charles H. Phillips	1814	Moore County, N. C.	1850	Warrenton, N. C.	1885	Randolph Co., N. C.	Randolph County, N. C.	
John N. Andrews	1826	Wayne County, N. C.	1854	Pittsboro, N. C.	1885	Halifax County, N. C.	Goldsboro, N. C.	
Paxter C. Phillips	1841	Moore County, N. C.	1867	Wilmington, N. C.	1885	Durham, N. C.	Durham, N. C.	
Lemuel H. Gibbons	1844	Leancir County, N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1885	Chatham Co., N. C.	Jonesboro, N. C.	
William I. Hull	1854	Cabarrus Co., N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1885	King's Mountain, N. C.	King's Mountain, N. C.	
James Mahoney	1812	Suinter County, S. C.	1869	New Bern, N. C.	1885	Goldsboro, N. C.	Durham, N. C.	
William H. Watkins	1847	Richmond Co., N. C.	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.	1886	Stanly County, N. C.	Albemarle, N. C.	
Thomas A. Stone	1853	Pittsylvania Co., Va.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1887	Rowan County, N. C.	Mocksville, N. C.	
Christie A. Gault	1850	Lincoln Co., N. C.	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.	1887	Taylorsville, N. C.	Plateau, N. C.	
Henry H. Gibbons	1818	Greene County, N. C.	1850	Warrenton, N. C.	1887	Mount Olive, N. C.	Faison, N. C.	
Lingurn S. Burkhead	1834	Davidson Co., N. C.	1849	Oxford, N. C.	1887	Fayetteville, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.	
Thomas S. Hoyle	1811	Maryland	1837	Baltimore, Md.	1888	Rockingham Co., N. C.	Madison, N. C.	
Daniel May	1822	Anson County, N. C.	1850	Wadesboro, N. C.	1888	Lumberton, N. C.	Lumberton, N. C.	
Nathan H. D. Wilson	1822	Guilford Co., N. C.	1843	Halifax, Va.	1888	Franklinton, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.	
Thomas S. Campbell	1810	Anherst Co., Va.	1821	New Bern, N. C.	1888	Lexington, N. C.	Lexington, N. C.	
John G. Grigg	1850	Perisimouth, Va.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1889	Laurinburg, N. C.	Laurinburg, N. C.	
James W. Kandle	1847	Stanly County, N. C.	1874	Raleigh, N. C.	1889	Micanopy, Fla.	Micanopy, Fla.	
Caston Farrar	1811	Chatham Co., N. C.	1836	Macen, Ga.	1889	Chatham Co., N. C.	Chatham County, N. C.	
Wesley M. Robey	1832	Yadkin Co., N. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1889	Goldsboro, N. C.	Goldsboro, N. C.	
Joseph Wheeler	1833	Camden, N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1889	King's Mountain, N. C.	King's Mountain, N. C.	
Edward Howland	1846	New Bern, N. C.	1869	New Bern, N. C.	1890	Raleigh N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.	
Adolphus W. Manzum	1834	Orange Co., N. C.	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	1890	Chapel Hill, N. C.	Chapel Hill, N. C.	



## Name \_\_\_\_\_

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
James E. Mann	1832	Chatham Co., N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1890	St. Louis, Mo.	.....	Winston, N. C.
Junius T. Harris	1844	Davidson Co., N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1890	Durham, N. C.	.....	Durham, N. C.
William H. Bobbitt	1826	Halifax Co., N. C.	1846	New Bern, N. C.	1890	Fayetteville, N. C.	.....	Winston, N. C.
Daniel Culbreth	1808	Sampson Co., N. C.	1831	New Bern, N. C.	1891	Raleigh, N. C.	.....	Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas C. Moses	1807	Franklin Co., N. C.	1844	Pittsboro, N. C.	1891	Knights Co., N. C.	.....	Near Pittsboro, N. C.
Robert O. Burton	1811	Campbell Co., Va.	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1891	Halifax Co., N. C.	.....	Halifax, N. C.
Samuel V. Hoyle	1836	Georgetown, D. C.	1854	Norfolk, Va.	1892	Jonesboro, N. C.	.....	Jonesboro, N. C.
John W. North	1828	Williamsburg Co., S. C.	1849	Camden, S. C.	1892	Cleveland Co., N. C.	.....	Shelby, N. C.
Joseph G. Nelson	1862	Irwell County, N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1892	Holgood, N. C.	.....	Holgood, N. C.
Robert B. Gilliam	1828	Oxford, N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1893	Jones County, N. C.	.....	Trenton, N. C.
James H. Cordon	1851	Washington, N. C.	1877	Salisbury, N. C.	1893	Oxford, N. C.	.....	Oxford, N. C.
Thomas W. S. Parker	1865	Yadkin Co., N. C.	1887	Fayetteville, N. C.	1893	Hillsville, Va.	.....	Charlotte, N. C.
John T. Finlayson	1855	Johnston Co., N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1893	Lumberton, N. C.	.....	Lumberton, N. C.
Marquis L. Wood	1829	Randolph Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1893	Gibson Station, N. C.	.....	Rockingham, N. C.
Shockley D. Adams	1829	Marlboro, S. C.	1852	Louisburg, N. C.	1894	Weldon, N. C.	.....	Carthage, N. C.
David R. Bruton	1829	Montgomery Co., N. C.	1857	Goldsboro, N. C.	1894	Wilson, N. C.	.....	Wilson, N. C.
Frank L. Reid	1851	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1894	Greensboro, N. C.	.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Joseph H. Wheeler	1810	Newark, N. J.	1834	Charlotte, S. C.	1894	Charlotte, S. C.	.....	Charlotte, S. C.
Van Buren A. Sharpe	1834	Pickens Co., S. C.	1857	Charlotte, N. C.	1895	Stem, N. C.	.....	Durham, N. C.
Miles Foy	1811	Jones Co., N. C.	1829	Lynchburg, Va.	1895	St. Mary, N. C.	.....	St. Mary, N. C.
Washington S. Chaffin	1815	Stokes County, N. C.	1840	Mocksville, N. C.	1895	Jonesboro, N. C.	.....	Jonesboro, N. C.
George E. Wyche	.....	.....	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	1895	Raleigh, N. C.	.....	Raleigh, N. C.
Robert L. Warlick	1856	Burke County, N. C.	1880	Winston, N. C.	1896	Portsmouth, N. C.	.....	Rockingham, N. C.
Thomas W. Guthrie	1828	Chatham Co., N. C.	1851	Salisbury, N. C.	1896	Rockingham, N. C.	.....	Rockingham, N. C.
Thomas C. Lovin	1850	Richmond Co., N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1896	Richmond Co., N. C.	.....	Richmond County, N. C.
Daniel Reid	1859	Washington, N. C.	1888	New Bern, N. C.	1896	Jacksonville, N. C.	.....	Onslow County, N. C.
John W. Gibson	1866	Near Gibson, N. C.	1892	Wilmington, N. C.	1896	Richmond Co., N. C.	.....	Onslow County, N. C.
William B. Doub	1852	Raleigh, N. C.	1876	Greensboro, N. C.	1896	Durham, N. C.	.....	Durham, N. C.
James B. Bailey	1818	Suffolk, Va.	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	1896	Durham, N. C.	.....	Scott's Hill, N. C.
James B. Bobbitt	1835	Halifax Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1896	Raleigh, N. C.	.....	Raleigh, N. C.
Langhorn Letch	1866	Bacchanagh Co., Va.	1890	Lebanon, Ore.	1897	Baltimore, Md.	.....	Baltimore, Md.
William S. Black	1836	Cokesbury, S. C.	1855	Marion, S. C.	1897	Littleton, N. C.	.....	Raleigh, N. C.
Joseph B. Martin	1824	Henry Co., Va.	1844	Washington, N. C.	1897	Danville, Va.	.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
John C. McCall	1867	Richmond Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1898	Laurinburg, N. C.	.....	Scotland County, N. C.
Jesse A. Cuninghlin	1832	Greene County, N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.	.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Thomas B. Reek	1825	Granville Co., N. C.	1854	Pittsboro, N. C.	1899	Warren Co., N. C.	.....	Warren County, N. C.
Nathan A. Hooker	1816	Greene County, N. C.	1840	Mocksville, N. C.	1899	Kinston, N. C.	.....	Kinston, N. C.
Robert P. Troy	1838	Randolph Co., N. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.	.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Peter L. Herman	1833	Catawba Co., N. C.	1859	Greenville, S. C.	1899	Dunn, N. C.	.....	Dunn, N. C.

## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried Place
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	
Lucian J. Holden .....	1844	Orange Co., N. C. ....	1873	Goldsboro, N. C. ....	1899	Snow Hill, N. C. ....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
John T. Abernethy .....	1850	Catawba Co., N. C. ....	1881	Durham, N. C. ....	1899	Enfield, N. C. ....	Enfield, N. C.
Isaac W. Avent .....	1828	Chatham Co., N. C. ....	1853	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1900	Chalk Level, N. C. ....	Chalk Level, N. C.
Lawrence O. Wyche .....	1852	Person Co., N. C. ....	1897	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1900	Core Sound, N. C. ....	Ocracoke, N. C.
T. Page Ricard .....	.....	Baltimore, Md. ....	1847	Norfolk, Va. ....	1900	Durham, N. C. ....	Wilmington, N. C.
Alexander R. Raven .....	1833	Greene Co., N. C. ....	1860	Salisbury, N. C. ....	1901	Mount Olive, N. C. ....	Mount Olive, N. C.
Solomon Pool .....	1832	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....	1885	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1901	Greensboro, N. C. ....	Greensboro, N. C.
Moses J. Hunt .....	1824	Orange Co., N. C. ....	1855	Wilmington, N. C. ....	1901	Bristol, Tenn. ....	Burlington, N. C.
R. J. Moorman .....	1840	Pittsylvania Co., Va. ....	1872	Petersburg, Va. ....	1902	Graham, N. C. ....	Chatham County, N. C.
Garland O. Green .....	1871	Chatham Co., N. C. ....	1899	Washington, N. C. ....	1902	Wilmington, N. C. ....	Lexington, N. C.
Wm. Capers Norman .....	1847	Davidson Co., N. C. ....	1872	Fayetteville, N. C. ....	1903	Fayetteville, N. C. ....	Fayetteville, N. C.
B. R. Hall .....	1851	Fayetteville, N. C. ....	1875	Wilmington, N. C. ....	1903	Chalk Level, N. C. ....	Cokesbury, N. C.
J. W. Wallace .....	1870	Magnolia, N. C. ....	1892	Goldsboro, N. C. ....	1903	Tarboro, N. C. ....	Fayetteville, N. C.
Lafayette Johnson .....	1871	.....	1889	New Bern, N. C. ....	1903	New York City .....	Windsor, N. C.
A. R. Goodchild .....	1856	London, England .....	1889	Richmond, Va. ....	1903	Carry, N. C. ....	Mount Olive, N. C.
B. B. Culbreth .....	1835	Sampson Co., N. C. ....	1859	Beaufort, N. C. ....	1903	Henderson, N. C. ....	Henderson, N. C.
J. H. Page .....	1831	Wake Co., N. C. ....	1881	Durham, N. C. ....	1903	Rockingham, N. C. ....	Rockingham, N. C.
Z. T. Harrison .....	1849	Rockingham, N. C. ....	1881	Durham, N. C. ....	1904	Rockingham, N. C. ....	Rockingham, N. C.
Jonathan Sanford .....	1834	Richmond Co., N. C. ....	1872	Fayetteville, N. C. ....	1904	Siler City, N. C. ....	Lumberton, N. C.
J. M. Rice .....	1862	Caswell Co., N. C. ....	1890	Concord, N. C. ....	1904	Burlington, N. C. ....	Caswell County, N. C.
J. F. Bivens .....	1874	Albemarle, N. C. ....	1899	Concord, N. C. ....	1904	Durham, N. C. ....	Albemarle, N. C.
G. A. Oglesby .....	1853	Alleghany Co., N. C. ....	1877	Cleveland, Tenn. ....	1905	Troy, N. C. ....	Concord, N. C.
J. C. Crisp .....	1829	Caldwell Co., N. C. ....	1864	Newberry, S. C. ....	1905	S. Washington, N. C. ....	Charlotte, N. C.
J. J. Renn .....	1839	Warren Co., N. C. ....	1869	New Bern, N. C. ....	1906	Wilson, N. C. ....	Durham, N. C.
T. J. Gattis .....	1838	Orange Co., N. C. ....	1860	Salisbury, N. C. ....	1906	Charlotte, N. C. ....	Durham, N. C.
J. W. Jenkins .....	1822	Granville Co., N. C. ....	1858	New Bern, N. C. ....	1906	Raleigh, N. C. ....	Charlotte, N. C.
L. S. Etheridge .....	1866	Portsmouth, Va. ....	1888	New Bern, N. C. ....	1906	Kinston, N. C. ....	Raleigh, N. C.
H. B. Anderson .....	1858	Davidson Co., N. C. ....	1886	Reidsville, N. C. ....	1907	Norfolk, Va. ....	Laurinburg, N. C.
C. R. Taylor .....	1855	Seaboard, N. C. ....	1878	Petersburg, Va. ....	1908	Fremont, N. C. ....	Norfolk, Va.
J. H. M. Giles .....	1857	Beaufort Co., N. C. ....	1888	New Bern, N. C. ....	1909	Winfall, N. C. ....	Greenville County, Va.
E. A. Yates .....	1829	Cumberland Co., N. C. ....	1860	Salisbury, N. C. ....	1909	Durham, N. C. ....	Washington, N. C.
F. D. Swindell .....	1846	Hyde Co., N. C. ....	1871	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1909	Beaufort, N. C. ....	Durham, N. C.
W. S. Rone .....	1849	Union Co., N. C. ....	1874	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1909	Richmond, Va. ....	New Bern, N. C.
B. B. Holder .....	1840	Sampson Co., N. C. ....	1881	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1910	Dunn, N. C. ....	Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
L. A. Willis .....	1836	Wentworth, N. C. ....	1858	New Bern, N. C. ....	1910	Littleton, N. C. ....	Dunn, N. C.
N. H. Guyton .....	1850	Bladen Co., N. C. ....	1885	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1910	Bladen Co., N. C. ....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. S. Davis .....	1840	Warren Co., N. C. ....	1885	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1910	Warrenton, N. C. ....	Columbus County, N. C.
J. E. Bristowe .....	1846	Northampton Co., N. C. ....	1878	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1911	Washington, N. C. ....	Warrenton, N. C.
W. L. Cunningham .....	1855	Lenoir Co., N. C. ....	1879	Wilson, N. C. ....	1911	Raleigh, N. C. ....	Washington, N. C.

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
M. M. McFarland	1855	Rutherford Co., N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1911	Melane, N. C.	1911	Burlington, N. C.
F. A. Bishop	1848	Wilmington, N. C.	1876	Greensboro, N. C.	1912	Wilmington, N. C.	1912	Wilmington, N. C.
W. H. Puckett	1856	Tyrrell Co., N. C.	1886	Raidville, N. C.	1912	Smithfield, N. C.	1912	Smithfield, N. C.
J. J. Porter	1860	Onslow Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1912	Wilmington, N. C.	1912	Wilmington, N. C.
W. A. Jenkins	1858	Onslow Co., N. C.	1892	Goldsboro, N. C.	1912	Baileys, N. C.	1912	Town Creek, N. C.
W. W. Rose	1858	Warren Co., N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1913	Franklin, N. C.	1913	Pittsboro, N. C.
K. D. Holmes	1858	Franklin Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1913	Sauford, N. C.	1913	Franklin County, N. C.
D. C. Geddie	1859	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1886	Raidville, N. C.	1913	Reidsville, N. C.	1913	Rose Hill, N. C.
J. B. Bridges	1856	Northampton Co., N. C.	1908	Durham, N. C.	1913	Bath, N. C.	1913	Northampton Co., N. C.
M. C. Thomas	1831	Beaufort Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1913	Leasburg, N. C.	1913	Leasburg, N. C.
J. E. Thompson	1840	Robeson Co., N. C.	1865	Raleigh, N. C.	1913	Fayetteville, N. C.	1913	Fayetteville, N. C.
L. P. Howard	1852	Bell's Landing, Ala.	1905	Wilson, N. C.	1914	New York State	1914	Durham, N. C.
J. N. Cole	1852	Franklin, N. C.	1878	Charlotte, N. C.	1915	Charlotte, N. C.	1915	Durham, N. C.
J. D. Pegram	1848	Harnett Co., N. C.	1886	Raidville, N. C.	1915	Jonesboro, N. C.	1915	Jonesboro, N. C.
Y. E. Wright	1868	Richmond Co., N. C.	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1915	Farmville, N. C.	1915	Farmville, N. C.
J. M. Ashby	1851	Patrick Co., Va.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1915	Elm City, N. C.	1915	Mount Airy, N. C.
J. Y. Old	1844	Mount Pleasant, Va.	1898	Elizabethtown, N. C.	1916	Snowden, N. C.	1916	Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. H. Moore	1838	Elenton, N. C.	1869	Salisbury, N. C.	1916	Rockingham, N. C.	1916	Rockingham, N. C.
L. L. Nash	1846	Chase City, Va.	1874	Raleigh, N. C.	1917	Hanlet, N. C.	1917	Raleigh, N. C.
W. H. Kirtton	1843	Horry Co., S. C.	1873	Sumter, S. C.	1918	Loris, S. C.	1918	Loris, S. C.
E. E. Rose	1866	Warren Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1918	Durham, N. C.	1918	Durham, N. C.
C. E. Vale	1876	Birmingham, England	1907	New Bern, N. C.	1918	Hallsboro, N. C.	1918	Trenton, N. C.
C. O. Armstrong	1882	Columbia, N. C.	1916	Durham, N. C.	1918	Stantonsburg, N. C.	1918	Wilson, N. C.
A. D. Betts	1832	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1856	Raleigh, N. C.	1918	Greensboro, N. C.	1918	Greensboro, N. C.
C. A. W. Smith	1857	Rutherford Co., N. C.	1882	Raleigh, N. C.	1918	Whiteville, N. C.	1918	Whiteville, N. C.
C. O. Durant	1858	Brunswick Co., N. C.	1882	Raleigh, N. C.	1919	Whiteville, N. C.	1919	Whiteville, N. C.
D. B. Farber	1850	Roseboro, N. C.	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1919	Snow Hill, N. C.	1919	Snow Hill, N. C.
W. A. Forbes	1846	Danville, Va.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1919	Hanlet, N. C.	1919	Hanlet, N. C.
J. M. Benson	1853	Hyde Co., N. C.	1897	Raleigh, N. C.	1919	Bute's Creek, N. C.	1919	Pender County, N. C.
J. P. Pate	1868	Wayne Co., N. C.	1892	Goldsboro, N. C.	1919	Nashville, N. C.	1919	Nashville, N. C.
A. P. Tyor	1853	Columbia, Tenn.	1877	Sellsbury, N. C.	1920	Richmond, Va.	1920	Wayne County, N. C.
T. P. Bonner	1849	Hyde Co., N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1920	Greensboro, N. C.	1920	Greensboro, N. C.
C. W. Robinson	1858	Mount Gilead, N. C.	1898	Raidville, N. C.	1920	Hickory, N. C.	1920	Hickory, N. C.
R. C. Craven	1867	Randolph Co., N. C.	1898	Winston-Salem, N. C.	1921	Clayton, N. C.	1921	Raleigh, N. C.
M. A. Smith	1851	Richmond Co., N. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1921	Oxford, N. C.	1921	Durham, N. C.
T. J. Browning	1841	Bisden Co., N. C.	1877	Salisbury, N. C.	1921	Morgan, N. C.	1921	Carly, N. C.
J. C. D. Stroud	1892	Chatham Co., N. C.	1886	Raidville, N. C.	1922	Spring Glenn, Fla.	1922	Spring Glenn, Fla.
T. N. Ivey	1860	Marion, N. C.	1918	Goldsboro, N. C.	1923	Nashville, Tenn.	1923	Chatham County, N. C.
H. E. Frapp	1850	Bonnerton, N. C.	1892	Goldsboro, N. C.	1923	Clinton, N. C.	1923	Raleigh, N. C.

## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
G. D. Langston	1846	Wayne Co., N. C.	1890	Wilson, N. C.	1923	Durham, N. C.	1923	Durham, N. C.
J. E. Underwood	1854	Stanley Co., N. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1924	Raleigh, N. C.	1924	Goldensboro, N. C.
M. D. Hix	1863	Randolph Co., N. C.	1887	Fayetteville, N. C.	1924	Durham, N. C.	1924	Durham, N. C.
G. T. Simmons	1863	Sussex Co., Va.	1888	New Bern, N. C.	1924	Richmond, Va.	1924	Richmond, Va.
W. P. Constable	1865	Hertford, England	1901	Fayetteville, N. C.	1924	Durham, N. C.	1924	Durham, N. C.
W. A. Phaud	1869	Northampton Co., N. C.	1898	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1924	Siedman, N. C.	1924	Goldensboro, N. C.
V. P. Scoville	1872	Fort Valley, Ga.	1899	Brunswick, Ga.	1925	Greenville, N. C.	1925	Greensboro, N. C.
R. H. Willis	1872	Warrenton, N. C.	1896	Kinston, N. C.	1925	Fayetteville, N. C.	1925	Elizabeth City, N. C.
G. M. Daniel	1884	Pitt County, N. C.	1909	Raleigh, N. C.	1925	Red Springs, N. C.	1925	Graham, N. C.
J. H. Hall	1858	Fayetteville, N. C.	1882	Raleigh, N. C.	1925	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1925	Elizabeth City, N. C.
H. M. Eure	1861	Nash County, N. C.	1886	Reidsville, N. C.	1926	Norlina, N. C.	1926	Red Springs, N. C.
G. W. Fisher	1859	Catawba County, N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1926	Garnet, N. C.	1926	Zeolun, N. C.
R. C. Beaman	1860	Rocky Mount, N. C.	1877	Salisbury, N. C.	1926	Tarboro, N. C.	1926	Goldensboro, N. C.
J. A. Hornaday	1853	Randolph County, N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1926	Maxton, N. C.	1926	Maxton, N. C.
J. J. Lewis	1865	Beaufort County, N. C.	1910	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1926	Grimesland, N. C.	1926	Washington, N. C.
M. D. Giles	1853	Burke Co., N. C.	1882	Raleigh, N. C.	1926	Ridville, N. C.	1926	Reidsville, N. C.
H. A. Humble	1873	Randolph County, N. C.	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1926	Wilmington, N. C.	1926	Fayetteville, N. C.
P. Greening	1841	Devonshire, England	1871	Charlotte, N. C.	1926	White Oak, N. C.	1926	Stedman, N. C.
A. L. Ormond	1862	Green County, N. C.	1892	Goldensboro, N. C.	1927	Philadelphia, Pa.	1927	Durham, N. C.
J. O. Guthrie	1855	Chatham Co., N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1927	Dillon, S. C.	1927	Dillon, S. C.
J. I. E. Holden	1869	Franklin Co., N. C.	1900	New Bern, N. C.	1927	New Bern, N. C.	1927	Morehead City, N. C.
G. F. Smith	1861	Davidson Co., N. C.	1886	Reidsville, N. C.	1927	Littleton, N. C.	1927	Lexington, N. C.
J. L. Rumley	1870	Beaufort, N. C.	1892	Goldensboro, N. C.	1928	Farmville, N. C.	1928	Farmville, N. C.
F. B. McCall	1858	Scotland Co., N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1928	Laurel Hill, N. C.	1928	Gilson, N. C.
S. E. Mercer	1867	Howardsville, N. C.	1897	Raleigh, N. C.	1928	Lumberton, N. C.	1928	Durham, N. C.
G. B. Perry	1851	Chatham Co., N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1928	Princeton, N. C.	1928	Smithfield, N. C.
D. L. Earnhardt	1854	Salisbury, N. C.	1878	Charlotte, N. C.	1928	Durham, N. C.	1928	Durham, N. C.
V. A. Royal	1860	Sampson County, N. C.	1893	Goldensboro, N. C.	1929	Franklin, N. C.	1929	Jonesboro, N. C.
N. L. Seabolt	1864	Randolph County, N. C.	1890	Wilson, N. C.	1929	Randolph Co., N. C.	1929	Randolph Co., N. C.
R. L. Davis	1870	Warrenton, N. C.	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1929	Raleigh, N. C.	1929	Warrenton, N. C.
J. M. Daniel	1875	Warren County, N. C.	1905	Wilson, N. C.	1929	Rockingham, N. C.	1929	Warrenton, N. C.
A. McCullen	1859	Kinston, N. C.	1882	Raleigh, N. C.	1929	Rockingham, N. C.	1929	Rockingham, N. C.
E. Frank Lee	1879	Newton Grove, N. C.	1924	Wilmington, N. C.	1930	Durham, N. C.	1930	Durham, N. C.
N. E. Coltrane	1850	Randolph Co., N. C.	1877	Salisbury, N. C.	1930	Greensboro, N. C.	1930	Greensboro, N. C.
R. W. Bailey	1859	Wake Co., N. C.	1894	Durham, N. C.	1930	Raleigh, N. C.	1930	Raleigh, N. C.
E. C. Sall	1861	Stanly Co., N. C.	1888	New Bern, N. C.	1930	Wilmington, N. C.	1930	Wilmington, N. C.
E. M. Sulpes	1869	Chatham Co., N. C.	1901	Fayetteville, N. C.	1930	Durham, N. C.	1930	Durham, N. C.
Daniel A. Watkins	1859	Salisbury, N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1931	Durham, N. C.	1931	Goldensboro, N. C.

## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Johed Conference		Death		Buried
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	
William B. North	1861	York Co., S. C.	1880	Winston, N. C.	1931	Edenton, N. C.	Laurinburg, N. C.
Roderick B. John	1859	Marleboro Co., S. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1931	Fayetteville, N. C.	Laurinburg, N. C.
Solon A. Cotton	1869	Montgomery Co., N. C.	1894	Durham, N. C.	1931	Sanford, N. C.	Weldon, N. C.
William F. Galloway	1860	Montgomery Co., N. C.	1905	Wilson, N. C.	1931	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.
Ludolphus E. Thompson	1855	Orange Co., N. C.	1878	Charlotte, N. C.	1931	Lexington, N. C.	Lexington, N. C.
Clark C. Alexander	1892	Cottage Grove, Tenn.	1923	Greenville, Miss.	1932	Clinton, N. C.	Clinton, N. C.
Michael Bradshaw	1859	Alamance Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1932	Durham, N. C.	Durham, N. C.
Harry M. North	1873	Cleveland Co., N. C.	1899	Washington, N. C.	1932	Raleigh, N. C.	Laurinburg, N. C.
Samuel E. Wright	1893	Cleveland Co., N. C.	1925	Fayetteville, N. C.	1932	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Hickory, N. C.
Jacob A. Lee	1856	Cleveland Co., N. C.	1882	Raleigh, N. C.	1932	Shelby, N. C.	Shelby, N. C.
Robert F. Bumpas	1850	Greensboro, N. C.	1871	Charlotte, N. C.	1933	Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
William B. Humble	1869	Randolph Co., N. C.	1912	Fayetteville, N. C.	1934	Durham, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.
Charles C. Brothers	1860	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1934	Greensboro, N. C.	Catawba, N. C.
Bryan C. Thompson	1864	Moore Co., N. C.	1896	Kinston, N. C.	1934	Norlina, N. C.	Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Samuel T. Moyle	1864	Chatham Co., N. C.	1892	Goldboro, N. C.	1934	Salisbury, N. C.	Salisbury, N. C.
Thomas J. Dalley	1849	Alamance Co., N. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1935	Deland, Fla.	Deland, Fla.
Carl A. Johnson	1885	Holly Springs, N. C.	1915	Roldsville, N. C.	1935	Fayetteville, N. C.	Holly Springs, N. C.
Benjamin E. Stanfield	1876	Leasburg, N. C.	1904	Henderson, N. C.	1935	Timberlake, N. C.	Leasburg, N. C.
Charles M. Lance	1870	Buncombe Co., N. C.	1903	Goldboro, N. C.	1935	Clinton, N. C.	Clinton, N. C.
Julian L. Midgette	1885	Rodanthie, N. C.	1912	Fayetteville, N. C.	1935	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Norlina, N. C.
Barzillai C. Alfred	1849	Randolph Co., N. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1935	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford, N. C.
George W. Starling	1862	Wayne Co., N. C.	1890	Wilson, N. C.	1935	Durham, N. C.	Zebulon, N. C.
Duncan A. Futrell	1860	Brunswick Co., N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1935	Wilmington, N. C.	Town Creek, N. C.
Robert E. Pittman	1867	Lenoir Co., N. C.	1911	Kinston, N. C.	1936	Hoxboro, N. C.	Durham, N. C.
Robert H. Broom	1860	Union Co., N. C.	1889	Greensboro, N. C.	1936	Avden, N. C.	Washington, N. C.
R. Frank Taylor	1862	Lenoir Co., N. C.	1889	Greensboro, N. C.	1936	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Green Co., N. C.
Robert J. Lough	1874	Franklin, W. Va.	1922	Raleigh, N. C.	1936	Norfolk, Va.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Leland L. Smith	1889	Wayne Co., N. C.	1916	Durham, N. C.	1936	Wayne Co., N. C.	Mt. Olive, N. C.
John C. Wooten	1868	Green Co., N. C.	1898	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1936	Greenville, N. C.	Greenville, N. C.
John J. Barker	1867	Milton, N. C.	1888	New Bern, N. C.	1937	Ahoke, N. C.	Ahoke, N. C.
A. David Wilcox	1868	Scloto Co., Ohio	1906	Rocky Mount, N. C.	1937	Durham, N. C.	Haywood Co., N. C.
Thomas H. Sutton	1862	Sampson Co., N. C.	1892	Goldboro, N. C.	1937	Fayetteville, N. C.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Stephen A. Nettles	1859	Summersville, S. C.	1894	Laurens, S. C.	1937	Columbia, S. C.	Manning, S. C.
William R. Hardesty	1889	Carret Co., N. C.	1917	Greenville, N. C.	1937	Durham, N. C.	Harlowe, N. C.
Rufus Bradley	1870	Jackson, N. C.	1894	Durham, N. C.	1937	Rocky Mount, N. C.	Littleton, N. C.
Doctor N. Caviness	1859	Moore Co., N. C.	1892	Goldboro, N. C.	1937	Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.
Walter G. Pichter	1888	Schley Co., Ga.	1910	Winston, Ga.	1937	Americus, Ga.	Americus, Ga.
Andrew W. Price	1861	Avon, N. C.	1904	Henderson, N. C.	1937	Avon, N. C.	Avon, N. C.



## DURHAM

Number	CHARGES	MEMBERSHIP								
		Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Number Licensed to Preach	Infants Baptized	All Others Baptized
1	Andrews-Massey	196	1	2	3	15	186			
2	Bahama	543		17	12	8	564		1	17
3	Brooksdale	583		24	17	11	613			16
4	Burlington—Front Street	1002		22	51	48	1027		6	15
5	Webb Ave.—Holt	591		31	13	14	621			18
6	Burlington Circuit	474		16	16	18	488			
7	Bynum	615		31	30	62	614		12	23
8	Cedar Grove	716	1	13	2	126	605	1	3	13
9	Chapel Hill	413		7	38	5	453		6	3
10	Duke's Chapel	165			7	1	171			
11	Durham—Branson	485		11	7	27	476			
12	Calvary	578		18	29	27	598		2	14
13	Carr	624		7	19	24	626			3
14	Duke Memorial	1464	4	18	70	66	1486	2	4	14
15	Lakewood	217			3	14	206			
16	Trinity	1464	4	19	70	66	1343	2	4	14
17	West Durham	730		26	30	46	740		1	12
18	Durham Circuit	547		10	6	10	553		1	8
19	Eno	74	1	10	14	3	95			10
20	Graham—West Burlington	788	1	10	40	116	722			8
21	Hillsboro	625		65	25	67	648		2	63
22	Leasburg	545		4	1	9	541			4
23	Mebane	375		12	16	19	384		4	11
24	Milton	476		46	7	8	521		1	43
25	Moncure	575		5	9	53	536			5
26	Mt. Tirzah	599		15	1	29	586		2	8
27	Orange-Carrboro	433		10	7	69	381			10
28	Person	774		41	18	34	799			35
29	Pittsboro	754		11	3	5	763			11
30	Rougemont	219		10	7	43	193			10
31	Roxboro—Long Memorial	631		9	11	15	636		5	6
32	East Roxboro—Longhurst	377		16	16	23	386			16
33	Siler City	719		50	9	13	765		4	38
34	South Alamance	658		13	6	22	655			
35	Stem	348		7	19	3	371			7
36	Yanceyville	735		28	8	18	753			
Total		20927	10	634	654	1110	21105	3	60	464
Total Last Year		20531	13	583	639	826	20927	4	46	385
Increase		396		51	15	284	180		14	79
Decrease			3					1		

## ELIZABETH CITY

1	Ahoskie	350		7	27	13	371		3	7
2	Aulander	214		5		3	216			5
3	Bath	399		7	2	4	404		2	7
4	Belhaven—Pantego	377		4	12	49	344		1	2
5	Chowan	380	1	7	3	23	267			7
6	Columbia	376		15	11	2	400			15
7	Currituck	465		2	7	88	386		1	1
8	Dare	247		1		5	243			
9	Edenton	242		11	7	5	255			10
10	Elizabeth City—City Road	400		34	52	17	469		2	15
11	First Church	1157		31	42	90	1140		9	31
12	Fairfield	114		4	1	3	116			2
13	Gates	469		4	1	2	472			3
14	Hatteras	449		34	2	6	479		10	
15	Hertford	370		14	1	8	377		5	9
16	Kinnakeet	390				35	355		14	
17	Kitty Hawk	264		1	3	7	261		1	2
18	Manteo	335		3	7	7	338		3	
19	Mattamuskeet	424		11	9	1	443		4	10
20	Moyock—Memorial	363		5	1	8	361		3	2
21	Murfreesboro—Winton	288		2	6	4	292		2	
22	North Gates	668		12		23	658			12
23	Pasquotank	727		14	12	39	714			14
24	Perquimans	789		15	2	2	804			14
25	Plymouth	450		26	21	12	485		1	17
26	Roper—Creswell	334		12	2	22	326			9
27	South Camden	436		11		15	432			11
28	South Mills	583	1	12	11	22	584		2	9
29	Stumpy Point	253	2		4	40	217		1	
30	Swan Quarter	424		5	5	107	327		1	5
31	Wanchese	431		2	2	3	432			2
32	Washington	1063		14	36	17	1096		2	6
33	Williamston	302		2	6	10	300			2
34	Windsor	339		8	5	7	345			
Total		14772	4	336	300	699	14709		67	230
Total Last Year		14609	5	415	283	535	14772		111	301
Increase		163			17	164				
Decrease			1	79			63		44	71

MEMBERSHIP, CHURCH PROPERTY, INSURANCE  
DISTRICT

CHURCH PROPERTY								INSURANCE					
Number of Congregations in Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value of Buildings, Equipment & Land	Indebtedness	No. of Parsonages	Value of Parsonages, Furnishings and Land	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Churches Damaged or Destroyed	Parsonages Damaged or Destroyed	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number
3	2	3050		1	2000								1
4	4	16800		1	2500			4000					2
4	4	27500		1	3500		500	11000					3
1	1	75000		1	17000		2000	44500					4
2	2	30000		1	4000	900	600	6500					5
6	6	10300		1	2200			5000					6
5	5	19000		1	4000			5100					7
4	4	24000		1	4000		250	13000					8
1	1	225000		1	20000	6000		63000					9
1	1	30000						5000					10
1	1	52000		1	5000			20000					11
1	1	35000	500	1	5000		2000	18000					12
1	1	35000		1	12000		2000	25000		1	35	35	13
1	1	501814	4000	1	10000		187100	387000					14
1	1	6000		1	5000	2860	750	6500					15
1	1	500000	90000		1300			175000					16
1	1	95000	14350	1	10000	1000		45000					17
4	6	22500	350	1	7000			11250					18
1	1	2000						1000					19
2	2	21000		1	3250		185	7000					20
4	4	19150		1	3000			6600					21
5	5	13000		1	2000								22
1	1	5000		1	3000		1000	5000					23
5	5	15000		1	2000			9500					24
5	5	14600						4000					25
5	5	21000		1	3000			6600					26
3	4	11100		1	2000			4000					27
5	5	24000			11000			11250					28
5	5	16500		1	3000			5000					29
3	3	9500		1	2500			6165					30
1	1	80000		1	6000			40000					31
2	2	4200											32
3	3	39500		1	5000			27000					33
4	4	17000		4	3500			8500					34
3	3	63000			3000		400	2600					35
5	5	36000		1	10000			9500					36
104	106	2119514	109200	33	176750	10760	196785	998565		1	35	35	
106	106	2027914	110200	32	157050	12697	197485	895465			2100	100	
...	...	91600		1	19700			103100		1			
2	...		1000	...	...	1937	700	...	...	...	2065	65	

## DISTRICT

4	4	50000	17500	1	4000			28400					1
4	4	9500		1	2000	1500		3000					2
3	3	6000		1	800			2000					3
3	3	10500		2	3000	5000	25	6500					4
4	4	10800		1	2600			4100					5
4	4	22500	400	1	2000		1000	5500					6
4	4	4750		1	1500			3150					7
3	3	4000		1	1000			2500					8
1	1	12500	92	1	4000			11000					9
1	1	40000		1	4000			1500					10
1	1	115000	681	1	2500			83550					11
4	4	10000		1	2500			5500					12
4	4	24000	400	1	4000			10750					13
2	2	9000		1	1500			5000					14
1	2	75000		1	800			11000					15
3	3	7500		1				4500	1			185	16
1	4	4000		1	2500			2850					17
4	1	10500		1	3000			6500		1	42	42	18
4	4	30600		1	4000		850						19
2	2	32000		1	5000			14800					20
3	3	14000	1200	1	3000	1700	4000	9000					21
3	3	34000		1	10000	350		7000					22
5	5	22000		1	2500			1000					23
5	5	26000		1		3000		4000					24
4	4	24000		1	4000			4000					25
4	4	16000		1	3500			6000					26
3	3	17000	600	1	2000			1500					27
4	4	14000		1	2500		5000	2000					28
3	3	6000		1									29
3	3	16500		1	2500			5000					30
1	1	10000		1	4000								31
1	1	75000		1	5000		4000	4500					32
2	1	13000		1	4000			4300					33
3	3	11000		1	3500			6000					34
98	98	786650	20873	35	97200	11550	14875	266400	1	1	42	227	
97	97	760200	25445	33	103700	3210	11875	308850	5		1950		
1	1	26450				8340	3000			1		227	
...	...		4572	2	6500			42450	4		1908		

## FAYETTEVILL

Number	CHARGES	MEMBERSHIP								
		Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profes- sion of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Number Licensed to Preach	Infants Baptized	All Others Baptized
1	Aberdeen-Vass	591		35	19	15	630		14	
2	Biscoe	518		15	38	20	551		4	
3	Broadway	518			12	16	514			
4	Caledonia	332		12	3	17	330		3	
5	Carthage	839		2	2	20	823		1	
6	Eldorado	353		2	2	1	356			
7	Ellerbe	777		37	4	25	793		3	
8	Fayetteville—Hay Street	1171		21	60	42	1210		2	
9	Person Street—Calvary	623		28	10	9	652		4	
10	Fayetteville Circuit	856		52	20	5	923		2	
11	Glendon	559	1	9	6	21	553			
12	Goldston	682		14	4	34	666			
13	Hamlet	916		13	33	127	835		7	
14	Hemp	795		8	7	8	702			
15	Jonesboro	759		20	23	20	782		1	
16	Laurel Hill	530		6	6	6	536		4	
17	Laurinburg	556		3	25	26	558		4	
18	Maxton	309	1	5	11	12	313		1	
19	Mt. Gilead	476		3	4	16	467		2	
20	Parkton	635		1	3	6	633			
21	Piedmont	725		25	13	11	752			
22	Raeford	553		6	12	16	555			
23	Red Springs	359		5	10	24	350		1	
24	Rockingham	746		13	14	15	758		4	
25	Roberdel	971		28	20	49	970		4	
26	Rowland	426	2	13	8	12	435		1	
27	Sanford	804	1	19	103		926		2	
28	St. John-Gibson	485		9	7	26	475		1	
29	Stedman	336	1	5	2	6	337			
30	Troy—Trinity	519		10	15	194	350		3	
31	Wadeville	350		5	1	58	298			
32	West End	519		29	12	19	541			
	Total	19588	6	453	509	876	19674		68	28
	Total Last Year	19012	7	578	556	911	19235	3	59	40
	Increase	576					439		9	
	Decrease		1	125	47	35				

## NEW BERN

1	Atlantic	451		8	4	39	424			
2	Aurora	470		20	6	4	492		4	
3	Ayden	306		5	6	2	315			
4	Beaufort	558		3	3	59	505		1	
5	Dover	592		13	2	12	595		1	
6	Fremont	585		15	5	25	580			
7	Goldsboro—St. Paul	1315		15	18	55	1293		3	
8	Goldsboro Circuit	653		5	11	16	653			
9	Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	1126		32	44	29	1173		4	
10	Grifton	420		5	13	21	417			
11	Grimesland	402		31	9	53	389		1	
12	Hookerton	610		1	8	16	603			
13	Jones	636		17	8	54	607			
14	Kinston—Queen Street	1143	1	25	57	42	1183	1	5	
15	La Grange	542		34	9	7	578		1	
16	Morehead City	623	1	18	21	23	639		2	
17	Mt. Olive-Calypso	511		25	17	28	525		3	
18	Mt. Olive Circuit	924		25		17	932		2	
19	New Bern—Centenary	1203		22	51	48	1228	1	7	
20	Newport	350		5	1	11	345			
21	Ocracoke-Portsmouth	194				42	152		3	
22	Oriental	334		10	3	14	339		2	
23	Pamlico	402		15	19	48	388			
24	Pikeville-Elm Street	443		1	1	4	441			
25	Pink Hill	470		53	13	9	527			
26	Riverside-Bridgeton	512		15	11	14	524			
27	Seven Springs	476	1	13		1	488			
28	Snow Hill	636		35	4	60	615			
29	Straits-Harlowe	470	3	5	1	39	437		1	
30	Vanceboro	516		4	2		522		4	
Total		17873	6	475	347	792	17903	2	44	38
Total Last Year		17618	6	729	406	880	17873		53	50
Increase		255					30	2		
Decrease				254	59	88			9	1



—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

CHURCH PROPERTY								INSURANCE					
Number of Congregations in Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value of Buildings, Equipment & Land	Indebtedness	No. of Parsonages	Value of Parsonages, Furnishings and Land	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Churches Damaged or Destroyed	Parsonages Damaged or Destroyed	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number
2	2	56000		1	4000		2500	23000					1
3	3	52500		1	3500			19000					2
3	3	10000						4250					3
3	3	34500		1	5000			9700					4
3	3	28500		2	12500			22500					5
6	6	13500		2	3000			1500		1			6
6	6	12700		1	2000			1800			5		7
1	1	90000		1	10000	1000		45800					8
4	3	8500	700	1	2750			4350					9
4	4	18700		1	8500			5500					10
4	4	8500		1	1500			2500					11
6	6	10000		1	2000			2000					12
1	2	50000	1000	1	5000			29800					13
5	5	7800		1	2500			1500					14
3	3	18000	900	1	2500			7000					15
5	5	10000		1	2000	123		5500					16
1	1	70000					7772	33750					17
1	1	25000	540	1	3500			17750					18
1	1	50000		1	5000			16250					19
5	5	18000	500	1				4500					20
..	5	20000		1	4000			9000					21
2	2	20000		1	5000		200	6500					22
2	2	21500		1	4000	1400		8000					23
1	1	85000	5500	1	15000			33275					24
6	6	15500	72	1	2500			5000					25
3	4	17500		1	4000			8500					26
1	1	30000		1	3000			2350					27
2	2	14000		1	6000			13500					28
4	4	12170		1	2700								29
1	1	88000		1	7500	3000		20000					30
4	4	8000		1	2000	300							31
5	5	14500		1	3000			5000					32
103	104	938370	9212	32	133950	5823	10472	309075		1	5	5	
98	97	905220	28300	30	152875	9275	14807	344475	1		175		
5	7	33150		2				24600		1		5	
.....	.....	.....	19088	.....	18925	3452	4335	.....	1		170	.....	

## DISTRICT

6	5	12000		1	1500	150	500						1
12	4	7000		1	2000			3000					2
2	3	17000		1	5000		3000	16000					3
2	2	36500		1	5000			22000					4
5	5	21000		1	3000			9700					5
4	4	24000	287	1	6500			4000					6
1	2	98000	9400	1	15000	2100		104550					7
5	5	18000		1	6000			12000					8
1	1	70000			2500			60000					9
4	4	13000			3000			5000					10
4	4	13500		1	1500			4000					11
4	3	5500		1	4000			6455	1		2500	2000	12
.....	6	18000		1	3000								13
1	2	200000	27000	1	18000			105000					14
4	4	8500		1	6000			5000					15
1	1	60000	5700	1	6500			27500					16
2	2	35000		1	5000			10500					17
6	6	18500		1	4000			15500					18
1	1	125000		1	15000			85000					19
5	4	8500		1	2000								20
2	2	4300		1	1000								21
4	4	19000	1450	1	4000			7000					22
5	5	21600	44	1	1500	1500	250	7000	1		3		23
4	4	13500		1	3000			3500					24
6	6	11200		1	2500								25
5	7	30500		2	5500	400		9250					26
6	5	7200		1	2500		200	4000					27
5	5	48000		1	2500			21000					28
5	5	13800		1	3000								29
3	3	7750		1	2700								30
115	114	985850	43881	29	142700	4150	3950	546955	2		2503	2000	
114	117	986150	61504	31	129675	3560	3550	406300	2		36752	32752	
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	13025	590	400	140655					
.....	3	300	17623	2							34249	30752	

TABLE NO. 1

## RALEIGH

Number	CHARGES	MEMBERSHIP								
		Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profes- sion of Faith	Additions by Certif- icate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Number Licensed to Preach	Infants Baptized	All Others Baptized
1	Bailey .....	828		25	1	15	839			25
2	Benson .....	187		1	18	3	203			
3	Cary-Apex .....	596		13	34	15	628		2	13
4	Clayton .....	248		8	20	5	271		3	8
5	Creedmoor .....	634		16	11	7	654		2	16
6	Dunn—Devine Street .....	498	1	5	20	61	462			3
7	Erwin .....	385		1	11	6	391		5	
8	Four Oaks .....	504		23	4	8	523			17
9	Fuquay .....	882		33	5	16	904			28
10	Franklinton .....	408		12	6	5	421			12
11	Garner .....	690		20	7	11	706			16
12	Henderson—First Church .....	771		21	22	15	799		3	11
13	City Road-White Memorial .....	253		3	5	6	255		1	3
14	Lillington .....	296		4	5	14	291			1
15	Louisburg .....	543	1	15	19	126	451	1		5
16	Mamers .....	725		26	14	19	746			18
17	Middleburg .....	711		17	3	20	711			9
18	Millbrook .....	462	1	18	28	96	412		3	
19	Newton Grove .....	631		11	8	30	620			13
20	Oxford .....	819		30	13	180	682			26
21	Oxford Circuit .....	1178		50	8	15	1221			50
22	Princeton .....	304	1	4	5	6	307			4
23	Raleigh—Central .....	760	1	42	24	25	801		4	29
24	Edenton Street .....	2639	2	78	149	303	2563		16	49
25	Epworth .....	261	1	13	7	11	270	1	5	13
26	Hayes-Barton .....			23	179	4	198		2	7
27	Jenkins Memorial .....	962		8	11	24	957		1	8
28	Selma .....	353		15	6	6	368			13
29	Smithfield .....	512		23	15	34	516		1	14
30	Tar River .....	733	1	15	24	24	748			7
31	Youngsville .....	502		28	29	206	353			28
32	Zebulon-Wendell .....	445		18	7	90	380		6	9
	Total .....	19720	9	619	718	1406	19651	2	54	455
	Total Last Year .....	19059	7	873	647	859	19720	3	42	640
	Increase .....	661	2		71	547			12	
	Decrease .....			254			69	1		185

## ROCKY MOUNT

1	Battleboro .....	409		14	3	13	413			14
2	Bethel .....	504		19	3	14	512		5	17
3	Conway .....	737		9	7	14	739		2	11
4	Elm City .....	457		3	3	121	342			1
5	Enfield-Whitakers .....	370		9	11	19	371		1	8
6	Farmville .....	458		10	12	9	451			10
7	Garysburg .....	331		5	4	8	332			5
8	Halifax .....	739		2	7	17	731		1	2
9	Kenly .....	353		10	8	20	351			8
10	Littleton .....	440	1	3	7	15	435		2	
11	McKendree .....	401	1	12	6	100	319			12
12	Nashville .....	346		9	10	39	326		1	5
13	Norlina .....	772		10	6	7	778			
14	Northampton .....	922		12	11	25	920		2	9
15	Rich Square .....	465		5	10	10	470			5
16	Roanoke Rapids .....	706		17	24	17	730			16
17	Rosemary .....	831		40	17	22	866		2	
18	Robersonville .....	255		4	3	6	256			
19	Rocky Mount—First Church .....	1481		55	54	34	1556		14	34
20	Clark St.—So. Rocky Mount .....	610	1	16	16	65	577			16
21	Marvin .....	186		4	6	6	190		1	3
22	Sandy Cross .....	440		8	2	3	447			
23	Scotland Neck .....	291		2	13	30	276		1	1
24	Seaboard .....	626		39	10	14	661		4	39
25	Spring Hope .....	357		15	17	22	367		1	11
26	Stantonsburg .....	450		5	5	8	452			2
27	Tarboro .....	359		7	15	35	346		2	5
28	Walstonburg .....	120		11	2		133			11
29	Warren .....	502	1	22	2	13	513			22
30	Warrenton .....	793		5	23	16	805		2	5
31	Weldon .....	607	1	6	22	21	614		5	3
32	Wilson .....	1234		47	68	40	1309		6	30
	Total .....	17532	5	435	407	783	17588	1	52	305
	Total Last Year .....	17440	8	492	431	831	17532	1	80	345
	Increase .....	92					56			
	Decrease .....		3	57	24	48		1	28	40

—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

CHURCH PROPERTY								INSURANCE					
Number of Congregations in Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value of Buildings, Equipment & Land	Indebtedness	No. of Parsonages	Value of Parsonages, Furnishings and Land	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Churches Damaged or Destroyed	Parsonages Damaged or Destroyed	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number
5	5	22500		1	2000			6000					1
2	2	51000		1	4000			18500					2
2	3	42000		1	6000			10000					3
2	2	51500		1	3500			18000					4
4	4	19000		1	3500			9500					5
2	2	52000		1	4500	585		28200					6
2	2	16000	500				1250	10000					7
5	5	42500		1	5400								8
4	4	56400		1	5400			30000					9
2	2	19500		1	5500			17500					10
4	4	8500		1	3500			4000					11
1	1	185000		1	12000	7000		90000					12
2	2	12000											13
3	3	9400		1	2200			6900					14
1	1	25000		1	8000			19000					15
4	4	6350		1	2500								16
6	6	19100		1	3000			7000					17
5	5	21500	1000	1	3500			14325					18
6	6	14500		1	3000								19
1	1	75000		1	8000			43000					20
7	7	20000		1	3000								21
3	3	10900		1	2000			7000					22
1	1	35000		1	15000	1628		37500					23
1	1	240000		1	10000	5500	15000	209500					24
1	1	6000		1	10000	751		8600					25
1	1	4400	2450		200			300					26
1	1	20000		1	3000			2750					27
1	1	40000		1	2500			17500					28
1	1	50000		1	7500	1100	2500	30000			351	351	29
4	4	21000		1	2500			5600					30
6	6	10500		1	3200			7500					31
2	2	37000		1	3500		600	18000					32
93	92	1243550	3950	29	147900	16564	19350	683175			351	351	
92	93	1093100	1550	29	155100	9352	19400	514375					
1	1	150450	2400			7212	50	168800			351	351	
...	1				7200								

## DISTRICT

4	4	25500		1	1500			8000					1
1	2	60000		1	4000			32500			450		2
4	4	33000		1	6000			9000					3
2	2	37500			500			7000					4
3	3	53200	17360	1	10000			18500					5
1	1	60000		1	12000	1500		29000					6
4	4	9500		1	2500								7
3	3	11000		1	5000			1500					8
3	3	25000		1	4000	56		7200					9
3	3	26500		1	4500			14000					10
4	4	29500	225	1	2500	100		9000					11
2	2	30500		1	6000			24000					12
4	4	30000		1	5000			12000		1	22	22	13
4	4	22575		1	5000			15687					14
3	3	20900	400	1	4100			12150					15
1	1	55000			800		2000	28000					16
3	3	14000		1	4000		3000	6000					17
5	5	9500		1	3000			2500					18
1	1	160000	6300	1	7000		20000	80000					19
2	3	22000	1400	2	3500			7000					20
1	1	4000		1	4000			4200					21
4	4	7000											22
3	3	9000		2	5500		5371	5300					23
4	4	34000		1	6000			18000					24
4	4	37500		1	2500			15000					25
1	1	35000		1	3000		500	1700					26
1	1	40000		1	8000								27
2	2	10000						6250					28
5	5	19000		1	3000			11000					29
4	4	50000		1	7000			23800					30
1	1	131500		1	10000			24000					31
1	1	128900		1	12000			95800					32
88	90	1240375	25685	31	151900	1656	30871	528087		1	472	22	
84	88	1158900	36015	29	132400	356	27541	524450	1		50	50	
4	2	81475		2	19500	1300	3330	3637		1	422		
...			10330						1			28	

## WILMINGTON

Number	CHARGES	MEMBERSHIP								
		Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Number Licensed to Preach	Infants Baptized	All Others Baptized
1	Bladen .....	352	1	30	7	11	378	7	7	23
2	Brunswick .....	266		3	1	2	268		4	.....
3	Burgaw .....	516		28	7	7	543			20
4	Carver's Creek .....	372		6	3	20	361			2
5	Chadbourn .....	587		21	17	19	606		6	12
6	Clinton .....	770	1	13	37	24	796			12
7	Elizabethtown .....	667	1	8	16	26	665			3
8	Fairmont .....	824		31	12	32	835		2	.....
9	Faison-Kenansville .....	883		33	.....	12	904		1	35
10	Garland .....	427		12	3	11	431			10
11	Hallsboro .....	665		8	8	8	673			4
12	Jacksonville-Richlands .....	533		24	17	19	555			17
13	Lumberton—Chestnut Street .....	550	1	15	24	15	574			8
14	Lumberton Circuit .....	290		1	6	11	286			.....
15	Maysville .....	794		27	3	39	785			18
16	Roseboro .....	533		49	33	34	583		5	39
17	Scotts Hill .....	295	1	4	7	19	287		.....	2
18	Shallotte .....	364		6	2	143	229		.....	6
19	Southport .....	307		12	12	9	322		.....	7
20	St. Pauls .....	519		12	3	24	510		3	12
21	Swansboro .....	426		6	8	11	429			6
22	Tabor City .....	448	1	29	17	2	493		1	18
23	Town Creek .....	332		8	3	2	341		1	4
24	Wallace-Rose Hill .....	594		9	18	43	578		.....	8
25	Warsaw-Magnolia .....	588		27	8	12	611		3	22
26	Whiteville .....	516		7	15	9	529		1	9
27	Wilm'ton—Epworth-Wesley .....	523		21	7	32	519		5	8
28	Fifth Avenue .....	794		32	26	183	669		9	22
29	Grace .....	1052	1	31	48	25	1106		3	23
30	Trinity .....	832		13	54	40	859		10	11
Total .....		16619	7	526	424	844	16725	.....	69	358
Total Last Year .....		16624	6	459	453	917	16619	.....	68	316
Increase .....		.....	1	67	.....	.....	106	.....	1	42
Decrease .....		.....	5	.....	29	73	.....	.....	.....	.....

## DISTRICTS

## RECAPITUL

1	Durham .....	20927	10	634	654	1110	21105	3	60	464
2	Elizabeth City .....	14772	4	336	300	699	14709	.....	67	230
3	Fayetteville .....	19588	6	453	509	876	19674	.....	68	293
4	New Bern .....	17873	6	475	347	792	17903	2	44	359
5	Raleigh .....	19720	9	619	718	1406	19651	2	54	455
6	Rocky Mount .....	17532	5	435	407	786	17588	.....	52	305
7	Wilmington .....	16619	7	526	424	844	16725	.....	69	358
Total .....		127031	47	3478	3359	6513	127355	7	414	2464
Total Last Year .....		124893	52	4129	3415	5759	126678	11	459	2900
Increase .....		2138	.....	.....	.....	754	677	.....	.....	.....
Decrease .....		.....	5	651	56	.....	.....	4	45	436

—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

CHURCH PROPERTY								INSURANCE					
Number of Congre- gations In Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value of Buildings, Equipment & Land	Indebtedness	No. of Parsonages	Value of Parson- ages, Furnishings and Land	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Churches Damaged or Destroyed	Parsonages Damaged or Destroyed	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number
6	6	10500	.....	1	2000	.....	.....	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
4	4	3300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
6	6	20000	.....	1	4000	.....	.....	4500	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
6	6	22500	.....	1	1200	.....	.....	7000	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
4	4	17500	200	1	4000	.....	.....	10700	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
2	2	2000	.....	1	6500	.....	5000	12000	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
6	6	13000	.....	1	3500	800	.....	1500	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
3	3	53000	.....	1	7500	.....	.....	27500	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
6	6	19600	577	2	6500	.....	.....	12000	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
6	6	13500	.....	1	3000	.....	.....	3500	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
6	6	1500	.....	1	2000	.....	.....	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
5	4	20500	.....	1	3500	.....	.....	9000	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
1	1	35000	.....	1	7000	1772	.....	22500	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
4	4	11800	.....	1	3500	.....	.....	2500	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
6	6	13000	.....	1	2500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
5	5	27600	.....	1	5000	.....	6000	12750	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
5	5	12200	.....	1	500	.....	.....	6500	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
4	4	5250	.....	1	1000	.....	5000	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
1	1	1200	260	1	3800	.....	.....	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
3	3	40000	4450	1	3000	.....	.....	8000	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
4	4	23000	.....	1	10000	.....	.....	4000	.....	.....	.....	.....	21
5	5	15000	.....	.....	5000	.....	.....	4000	.....	.....	.....	.....	22
1	1	10000	.....	1	1500	.....	.....	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	23
4	4	64000	2960	1	3500	.....	.....	17000	.....	.....	.....	.....	24
5	5	17500	.....	2	3500	1200	.....	8500	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
3	3	14000	.....	1	3000	.....	.....	6000	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
4	4	11800	.....	2	5500	.....	.....	6000	.....	.....	.....	.....	27
1	1	100000	17500	1	12000	.....	.....	55000	.....	.....	.....	.....	28
1	1	100000	.....	1	18000	2500	.....	95000	.....	.....	.....	.....	29
1	1	90000	25900	1	4500	.....	.....	72750	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
118	117	788250	51847	30	136500	6272	16000	423200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
122	121	882250	55653	31	130800	11782	22000	411000	1	1	284	284	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5700	.....	.....	12200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	4	94000	3806	1	.....	5510	6000	.....	1	1	284	284	.....

## LATION

104	106	2119514	109200	33	176750	10760	196785	998565	.....	1	35	35	1
98	98	786650	20873	35	97200	11550	14875	266400	1	1	42	227	2
103	104	938370	9212	32	133950	5823	10472	369075	.....	1	5	5	3
115	114	985850	43831	29	142700	4150	3950	546955	2	.....	2503	2000	4
93	92	1243550	3950	29	147900	16564	19350	683175	.....	.....	351	351	5
88	90	1240375	25685	31	151900	1656	30871	528087	.....	.....	472	22	6
118	117	788250	51847	30	136500	6272	16000	423200	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
719	721	8102559	264648	219	986900	56775	292303	3815457	3	3	3408	2640	.....
713	719	7786934	318667	213	961600	50232	296658	3494915	8	1	41311	33185	.....
6	2	315625	.....	6	25300	6543	.....	320542	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	54019	.....	.....	.....	4355	.....	5	.....	37903	30545	.....

## DURHAM

Number	CHARGES	Christian Literature			WOMAN'S WORK				LAY ACTIVITIES			
		No. of Methodist Families	Subscribers to General Organ	Subscribers to Conference Organ	Number of Societies	Members	Raised for Local Work	Amount Sent to Conference Treas.	No. of Wesley Brotherhoods	Members	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Number of Local Church Boards of Christian Education
1	Andrews-Massey	48	1	1	1	12	15	10				
2	Bahama	190	2	20	2	36	50	71				4
3	Brooksdale		1	17	2	23	375	45				
4	Burlington—Front Street	275	1	57	1	149	527	872				1
5	Webb Ave.-Holt			39	2	43	185	89				2
6	Burlington Circuit	106		16	4	65	211	53				3
7	Bynum	122		22		75	252	46				5
8	Cedar Grove	113	1	45	4	40	105	120				4
9	Chapel Hill	160	2	24	1	80	593	296				1
10	Duke's Chapel	54	1	9	1	42	160	56				1
11	Durham—Branson	150	1	20	2	31	97	138				1
12	Calvary	230	3	15	1	90	486	191				1
13	Carr	314	1	30	1	41	140	151				1
14	Duke Memorial	575	5	76	1	236	1457	1601				1
15	Lakewood	84		8	1	26	50	38				1
16	Trinity	537	8	63	1	200	1050	1035				1
17	West Durham	285	3	19	1	93	480	320				
18	Durham Circuit	160	1	17	3	60	582	79				4
19	Eno	44		7	1	15	69				5	1
20	Graham-West Burlington	384	1	30	2	70	272	195				2
21	Hillsboro	231		29	4	80	475	86				4
22	Leasburg	175		18	2	23	50	73				5
23	Mebane	175		18	1	50	225	161				1
24	Milton	180	1	17	4	51	77	103				
25	Moncure	244		21	3	28	70	43				
26	Mt. Tirzah	213	1	13	1	22	51	13				4
27	Orange-Carrboro	120		15	3	104	197	93				3
28	Person	350	1	39	3	55	446	235				3
29	Pittsboro	148	1	21	2	72	85	60				3
30	Rougemont	48		10	1	25						2
31	Roxboro—Long Memorial	202	1	62	1	132	304	947				1
32	East Roxboro-Longhurst	73	1	1	2	25	200					2
33	Siler City	289	1	39	1	56	472	118				3
34	South Alamance			20								4
35	Stem	173	1	34	1	20	55	12				3
36	Yanceyville	167	1	34	5	108	291	372				5
	Total	6619	40	917	66	2278	10154	7720			5	77
	Total Last Year	5557	34	919	65	2146	10216	7440				80
	Increase	1062	6		1	132		280			5	
	Decrease			2			62					3

## ELIZABETH CITY

1	Ahoskie	70	1	25	2	42	60	97				1
2	Aulander	82	1	22	2	28	162	37				
3	Bath			14	1	16	11	7				3
4	Belhaven-Pantego				3	65	401	64				
5	Chowan	104	1	18	2	34	46	133				4
6	Columbia	90		7	3	50	217					4
7	Currituck	160		4	2	26	83	26				4
8	Dare	120		1								3
9	Edenton	77	1	15	1	14	393	52				1
10	Elizabeth City—City Road			17	1	50	423	138				1
11	First Church	356	3	61	1	160	1388	1285				1
12	Fairfield	52		6	1	15	103	20				4
13	Gates	87		28	4	84	265	229				1
14	Hatteras	90		10	5	123	300	14				2
15	Hertford	120	2	35	1	96	350	280				1
16	Kinnakeet	94		11								1
17	Kitty Hawk	100		25	3	35	17	7				4
18	Manteo				1	95	217	126				
19	Mattamuskeet	110		16		15	50					4
20	Moyock-Memorial	146	1	5	2	59	755	102				2
21	Murfreesboro-Winton	98		11	4	60	83	102				3
22	North Gates	85	1	30	1	34	45	83				
23	Pasquotank	340		3	2	45	25	55				4
24	Perquimans	270		26	5	134	325					
25	Plymouth	194	1	23	4	69	230	126				3
26	Roper-Creswell	115	1	12	2	40	108	82				4
27	South Camden	104	1	20	3	67	185	50				
28	South Mills	218		22	2	33	286	46				4
29	Stumpy Point			14		30						
30	Swan Quarter	125		23	1	31	64	65	1	21		3
31	Wanchese	125	1	43	1	44	74	156				1
32	Washington	315		31	1	123	673	305				1
33	Williamston	133	1	7	2	50	350	83				1
34	Windsor	71		23	1	20	313	91				3
	Total	4051	16	608	64	1787	8002	3861	1	21		71
	Total Last Year	3481	24	635	70	1722	8007	4074	3	56	3	63
	Increase	570				65						8
	Decrease		8	27	6		5	213	2	35	3	



LOCAL CHURCH SCHOOLS													
Number of Church Schools	Officers and Teachers	Scholars in Children's Division	Scholars in Young People's Division	Scholars in Adult Division	Enrollment Including Officers & Teachers	Churches Having Week-Day Meeting with Children	Churches Having Vacation Schools	Number of Scholars Joining the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number of Adult Classes	Raised on Church School Day	Raised for Missions	Raised for All Other Purposes
.....	13	31	37	42	123	.....	.....	2	.....	6	1	2	65
4	30	102	136	89	357	.....	1	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	326
5	34	60	73	60	342	.....	1	22	.....	9	.....	.....	.....
1	46	181	142	261	630	.....	1	21	15	5	15	192	1308
2	30	149	187	171	537	.....	2	32	.....	5	4	46	833
5	33	132	95	70	330	.....	2	19	23	7	.....	.....	161
5	40	145	172	157	514	.....	.....	47	.....	10	3	.....	348
4	23	129	81	87	320	.....	2	13	.....	4	11	41	279
1	26	86	100	85	297	.....	.....	7	.....	3	10	46	388
1	11	45	19	32	107	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	101
1	25	95	80	90	290	.....	.....	11	.....	3	.....	.....	802
1	38	98	102	142	380	1	1	15	8	5	5	8	1085
1	33	173	126	85	417	.....	1	3	.....	4	12	88	359
1	73	244	226	420	963	1	.....	18	.....	5	24	520	2062
1	28	43	33	30	134	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	8	.....
1	72	200	163	325	760	1	.....	69	5	5	29	168	2000
1	40	124	120	140	424	1	.....	15	.....	2	9	32	382
4	34	103	133	133	403	.....	.....	8	.....	6	6	5	351
1	12	28	38	14	92	1	1	18	.....	1	.....	.....	125
2	37	158	163	267	625	.....	.....	10	.....	7	.....	24	842
4	29	131	175	116	451	.....	1	63	25	4	.....	10	186
5	41	110	108	83	342	.....	.....	4	.....	2	7	20	.....
1	15	62	70	90	237	.....	1	8	.....	2	4	21	292
5	32	140	88	73	333	.....	5	36	.....	6	4	.....	195
5	29	53	87	96	265	.....	3	.....	8	5	3	8	742
4	28	99	101	80	308	.....	.....	13	.....	7	8	4	72
3	24	105	107	80	316	.....	3	8	15	4	.....	.....	821
4	36	122	106	150	414	.....	.....	26	11	9	1	53	258
5	48	128	128	211	515	.....	.....	11	6	11	.....	.....	635
3	13	48	39	35	143	.....	2	11	.....	3	.....	.....	133
1	25	77	104	190	396	1	.....	6	15	6	12	96	772
2	36	94	55	65	250	.....	2	14	4	4	.....	.....	168
3	42	133	164	133	472	.....	3	50	19	5	6	14	453
4	53	172	170	180	575	.....	.....	7	.....	4	3	5	1182
3	20	47	73	74	214	1	.....	7	.....	4	.....	.....	116
5	49	154	161	173	537	.....	4	21	.....	7	8	76	426
99	1198	4001	3962	4529	13813	7	37	628	154	172	196	1488	18268
103	1220	3841	3808	4505	13374	7	25	624	202	162	207	1619	15740
.....	.....	160	154	24	439	.....	12	4	.....	10	.....	.....	2528
4	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	.....	11	131	.....
DISTRICT													
3	32	45	75	108	260	1	.....	7	.....	7	.....	.....	493
3	15	.....	.....	.....	113	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	111
3	26	122	104	63	315	1	.....	6	.....	4	.....	.....	166
3	27	76	58	74	235	.....	.....	7	.....	4	7	12	317
4	27	87	78	112	304	.....	4	6	1	5	7	29	165
4	34	106	88	89	317	.....	3	15	24	3	.....	.....	470
4	36	57	81	90	264	.....	3	2	.....	.....	2	37	246
3	21	45	48	58	172	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	162
1	15	55	40	30	140	1	1	9	5	2	4	22	271
1	26	62	52	123	263	1	1	13	.....	4	.....	47	575
1	56	201	184	290	731	.....	.....	60	.....	6	13	175	1473
11	10	13	9	46	78	.....	1	3	4	4	1	10	130
4	42	89	76	98	305	.....	.....	3	.....	7	.....	19	283
2	33	172	133	108	446	1	2	34	25	6	.....	.....	401
1	20	56	37	44	157	.....	1	12	.....	3	5	17	257
3	43	.....	.....	.....	344	.....	.....	.....	12	7	.....	.....	365
4	34	86	92	41	253	.....	4	1	.....	4	8	29	162
1	18	50	60	70	198	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	517
.....	36	60	70	125	291	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	165
2	26	67	65	130	288	.....	.....	6	.....	4	11	55	310
3	30	57	61	62	210	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	662
3	24	45	70	42	181	.....	1	13	1	3	.....	.....	309
4	44	106	109	138	397	.....	.....	26	.....	7	.....	24	104
5	62	77	110	208	457	.....	5	17	72	8	6	.....	532
3	27	67	54	72	220	.....	.....	16	.....	4	.....	51	277
4	32	65	48	65	210	.....	.....	12	.....	5	7	39	319
4	24	40	83	91	248	.....	.....	11	20	.....	2	2	653
4	42	111	155	165	473	.....	1	12	.....	8	3	23	713
1	15	.....	.....	.....	179	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	284
3	20	38	30	64	152	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	32	307
1	30	87	104	193	414	1	1	2	.....	4	.....	58	334
1	42	146	107	132	420	1	1	6	.....	3	20	20	420
2	18	70	76	35	199	.....	1	2	.....	2	4	3	243
3	20	21	33	56	130	.....	.....	8	.....	6	3	.....	69
88	1007	2379	2390	3022	9364	7	31	313	164	139	106	704	12265
90	1046	2647	2707	2948	9745	6	25	368	104	150	135	1488	10743
.....	.....	.....	74	.....	.....	1	6	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	1522
2	39	268	317	.....	381	.....	.....	55	.....	11	29	784	.....

## FAYETTEVILLE

Number	CHARGES	Christian Literature			WOMAN'S WORK				LAY ACTIVITIES			
		No. of Methodist Families	Subscribers to General Organ	Subscribers to Conference Organ	Number of Societies	Members	Raised for Local Work	Amount Sent to Conference Treas.	No. of Wesley Brotherhoods	Members	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Number of Local Church Boards of
1	Aberdeen-Vass	185	...	40	2	66	259	239	...	...	...	...
2	Biscoe	112	...	26	3	77	270	101	...	...	...	...
3	Broadway	174	...	13	1	22	50	50	...	...	...	...
4	Caledonia	96	1	14	3	57	317	127	...	...	...	...
5	Carthage	213	1	46	1	86	388	195	...	...	...	...
6	Eldorado	84	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Ellerbe	298	...	16	...	44	201	89	...	...	...	...
8	Fayetteville—Hay Street	435	5	65	...	177	372	1270	1	65	...	...
9	Person Street—Calvary	158	1	7	2	55	110	27	...	...	...	...
10	Fayetteville Circuit	187	...	...	3	3	16	80	...	...	...	...
11	Glendon	...	1	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Goldston	215	...	20	3	72	124	45	...	...	...	...
13	Hamlet	250	1	23	1	131	933	440	...	...	...	...
14	Hemp	...	1	31	1	43	202	25	...	...	...	...
15	Jonesboro	185	1	63	1	...	91	183	...	...	...	...
16	Laurel Hill	177	...	26	2	56	395	24	...	...	...	...
17	Laurinburg	174	2	27	1	115	342	526	...	...	...	...
18	Maxton	73	...	15	1	55	112	262	...	...	...	...
19	Mt. Gilead	175	1	27	1	56	256	300	...	...	...	...
20	Parkton	171	...	11	3	32	152	40	...	...	...	...
21	Piedmont	...	...	22	1	33	79	88	...	...	...	...
22	Raeford	140	2	20	2	67	464	357	...	...	...	...
23	Red Springs	80	1	10	1	52	202	90	...	...	...	...
24	Rockingham	204	1	13	1	110	121	513	...	...	...	...
25	Roberdel	...	...	25	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Rowland	102	...	17	3	65	290	226	...	...	...	...
27	Sanford	235	5	70	1	125	368	699	...	...	...	...
28	St. John-Gibson	115	1	5	2	51	310	115	...	...	...	...
29	Stedman	68	1	23	1	25	90	77	...	...	...	...
30	Troy—Trinity	124	1	31	1	70	1422	180	...	...	...	...
31	Wadeville	82	...	6	1	13	...	8	...	...	...	...
32	West End	162	...	12	3	80	261	58	...	...	...	...
	Total	4674	26	751	51	1849	8197	6434	1	65	...	...
	Total Last Year	5004	31	695	50	1832	6912	5592	1	65	...	...
	Increase	...	...	56	1	17	1285	842	...	...	...	...
	Decrease	330	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## NEW BERN

1	Atlantic	37	...	12	6	99	245	...	...	...	...	...
2	Aurora	155	1	20	2	43	120	59	...	...	...	...
3	Ayden	77	2	27	1	37	221	204	...	...	...	...
4	Beaufort	...	1	...	2	114	265	85	...	...	...	...
5	Dover	168	...	33	3	68	330	65	...	...	...	...
6	Fremont	178	...	13	...	106	324	302	...	...	...	...
7	Goldsboro—St. Paul	445	1	26	1	224	908	1041	...	...	...	...
8	Goldsboro Circuit	329	...	25	5	92	148	257	...	...	...	...
9	Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	230	4	47	1	165	854	685	...	...	...	...
10	Grifton	150	...	54	1	18	56	19	...	...	...	...
11	Grimesland	78	...	5	4	70	139	42	...	...	...	...
12	Hookerton	305	...	33	3	60	287	175	...	...	...	...
13	Jones	184	...	...	1	18	130	20	...	...	...	...
14	Kinston—Queen Street	428	1	28	2	183	1138	965	...	...	...	...
15	La Grange	...	...	18	1	34	47	53	...	...	...	...
16	Morehead City	223	1	46	1	74	161	171	...	...	...	...
17	Mt. Olive-Calypto	156	1	22	2	110	255	374	...	...	...	...
18	Mt. Olive Circuit	232	...	60	3	74	60	113	...	...	...	...
19	New Bern—Centenary	411	3	31	1	167	192	1018	...	...	...	...
20	Newport	106	...	19	1	23	129	12	...	...	...	...
21	Ocracoke-Portsmouth	55	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Oriental	67	...	7	...	...	700	80	...	...	...	...
23	Pamlico	81	...	12	2	42	156	23	...	...	...	...
24	Pikeville-Elm Street	204	1	2	3	40	111	100	...	...	...	...
25	Pink Hill	187	...	20	2	25	98	10	...	...	...	...
26	Riverside-Bridgeton	232	1	29	1	18	114	39	...	...	...	...
27	Seven Springs	156	1	14	1	10	18	12	...	...	...	...
28	Snow Hill	165	...	24	3	88	535	153	...	...	...	...
29	Straits-Harlowe	140	...	6	3	45	91	21	...	...	...	...
30	Vanceboro	...	1	10	2	47	103	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	5179	19	647	59	2094	7935	6098	...	...	...	...
	Total Last Year	4809	20	681	61	2191	6920	6401	...	...	...	...
	Increase	370	...	...	...	...	1015	...	...	...	...	...
	Decrease	...	1	34	2	97	...	303	...	...	...	...



—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

## LOCAL CHURCH SCHOOLS

Number of Church Schools	Officers and Teachers	Scholars in Children's Division	Scholars in Young People's Division	Scholars in Adult Division	Enrollment Including Officers & Teachers	Churches Having Week-Day Meetings with Children	Churches Having Vacation Schools	Number of Scholars Joining the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number of Adult Classes	Raised on Church School Day	Raised for Missions	Raised for All Other Purposes	Number
2	27	105	67	115	314	1	1	23	.....	4	.....	9	579	1
3	34	105	111	145	395	.....	.....	.....	68	.....	.....	.....	556	2
3	22	99	80	80	281	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
3	36	81	72	123	312	.....	.....	11	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	4
3	30	105	113	113	361	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	36	318	5
6	29	.....	.....	.....	303	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	93	6
5	36	101	147	102	386	.....	1	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	256	7
1	60	306	182	390	938	1	1	21	25	4	.....	315	2161	8
4	35	147	145	134	461	.....	1	28	4	.....	.....	7	130	9
4	44	128	187	155	514	.....	.....	47	.....	9	.....	.....	160	10
4	26	91	104	72	293	.....	.....	11	.....	6	.....	.....	139	11
6	49	170	147	153	519	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	12
1	48	193	139	145	525	.....	1	13	12	.....	.....	52	500	13
.....	26	.....	.....	.....	379	.....	.....	6	.....	2	.....	.....	427	14
3	39	129	155	180	503	.....	.....	20	.....	10	.....	44	582	15
3	24	112	126	86	348	.....	1	6	.....	6	8	.....	285	16
1	25	95	100	86	306	.....	1	3	.....	3	.....	55	653	17
1	15	56	38	60	169	.....	1	4	.....	3	.....	.....	400	18
1	28	57	38	94	217	.....	.....	3	.....	3	6	60	274	19
5	38	152	128	164	482	.....	.....	1	.....	8	.....	.....	533	20
5	56	290	253	238	827	.....	.....	21	.....	10	5	39	931	21
2	31	167	41	120	359	.....	.....	5	.....	4	.....	65	510	22
1	12	50	65	40	167	.....	1	5	.....	3	.....	10	160	23
1	24	73	66	267	430	.....	.....	11	30	3	.....	96	561	24
6	44	234	275	172	725	.....	3	28	63	9	3	.....	367	25
3	26	74	69	101	270	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	8	332	26
1	58	197	100	170	525	1	1	19	2	4	26	209	1108	27
2	17	48	68	77	210	.....	.....	9	.....	4	2	22	172	28
3	24	103	77	71	275	.....	1	5	.....	6	8	59	121	29
1	21	37	67	36	161	.....	.....	8	.....	5	.....	.....	367	30
4	25	66	55	45	191	.....	.....	4	.....	5	.....	.....	42	31
4	30	105	77	99	311	1	1	35	.....	5	.....	.....	312	32
92	1039	3676	3292	3833	12457	4	18	387	204	153	67	1102	12969	.....
86	981	2832	2375	3064	11567	5	13	392	50	158	44	911	13108	.....
6	58	844	917	769	890	.....	5	.....	154	.....	23	191	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	139	.....

## DISTRICT

6	43	.....	.....	.....	380	.....	6	10	.....	8	.....	115	.....	1
3	26	68	84	109	287	.....	.....	16	.....	8	2	7	251	2
2	18	61	29	55	163	.....	.....	5	.....	3	.....	.....	281	3
2	22	160	80	85	349	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	36	577	4
4	42	104	110	131	387	.....	1	11	.....	8	3	28	368	5
4	41	224	190	121	576	1	.....	15	16	5	9	43	433	6
1	41	224	208	296	769	1	.....	10	.....	6	6	183	1341	7
5	62	176	209	182	629	.....	.....	4	5	7	13	48	442	8
1	42	270	280	350	942	1	1	30	18	5	10	108	1256	9
2	15	127	.....	.....	142	.....	.....	3	.....	5	.....	.....	261	10
4	35	99	64	80	278	.....	.....	3	.....	3	7	.....	368	11
3	30	166	115	140	451	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	38	240	12
6	38	120	109	96	363	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	242	13
1	60	230	161	244	695	1	1	22	20	4	5	177	1094	14
4	30	107	111	84	332	.....	.....	33	.....	5	.....	10	263	15
1	35	124	115	156	430	.....	.....	17	.....	4	.....	.....	907	16
2	26	86	100	202	414	.....	1	24	.....	7	.....	12	381	17
6	51	293	184	239	767	.....	.....	25	.....	12	15	16	474	18
1	79	195	145	229	648	.....	.....	17	.....	6	.....	60	670	19
3	23	75	25	162	285	.....	.....	4	.....	6	.....	.....	164	20
2	13	38	62	32	145	.....	.....	.....	6	3	.....	50	172	21
2	20	82	38	60	200	1	1	5	.....	2	.....	20	102	22
5	35	188	92	82	397	2	.....	14	.....	4	3	17	246	23
4	27	108	87	95	317	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	2	7	330	24
5	30	129	156	148	463	.....	.....	29	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
6	38	172	123	88	421	.....	.....	12	.....	6	.....	10	469	26
6	36	99	93	90	318	.....	.....	13	.....	6	13	32	170	27
4	29	125	104	83	341	.....	1	13	.....	5	.....	40	260	28
5	31	110	105	106	352	.....	.....	4	.....	8	4	.....	139	29
2	23	70	90	150	333	.....	.....	4	.....	4	.....	25	1430	30
102	1041	4030	3269	3895	12574	7	12	362	135	155	93	1082	11915	.....
105	1081	3521	3197	3888	12584	9	16	599	297	140	117	1029	12033	.....
.....	.....	509	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	53	.....	.....
3	40	.....	72	7	10	2	4	237	162	.....	24	.....	118	.....



(Continued)

## DISTRICT

## LOCAL CHURCH SCHOOLS

Number of Church Schools	Officers and Teachers	Scholars in Children's Division	Scholars in Young People's Division	Scholars in Adult Division	Enrollment Including Officers & Teachers	Churches Having Week-Day Meetings with Children	Churches Having Vacation Schools	Number of Scholars Joining the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number of Adult Classes	Raised on Church School Day	Raised for Missions	Raised for All Other Purposes	Number
5	48	206	170	214	638			24		8			357	1
2	19	60	58	85	222			1		3			234	2
3	33	135	184	132	484		2	13		8		27	505	3
2	24	106	60	70	260		1	8	30	6			260	4
4	30	83	81	141	335	1		14		6		112	509	5
2	32	110	57	136	335		1	3	30	4	3	8	694	6
2	36	134	180	115	465				1	6			612	7
5	37	156	132	129	454			22		6		77	553	8
4	58	145	320	182	705		3		25	12	12	37	1130	9
1	13	51	43	108	215		1	12	2	2	3	40	239	10
4	37	174	156	116	483		1	20		6			366	11
1	43	118	140	162	463	1	1	20	15	3		15	520	12
2	19	128	87	100	334		2	1	8	4		1	363	13
3	21	64	40	50	175	1	2	3			2	36	250	14
1	22	79	205	71	377		1	14	3	15		14	221	15
4	43	123	156	100	422		1	2		5	3	71	137	16
5	35	151	123	120	429		5	15	17	6	9	2	230	17
5	39	96	105	109	349			24		4			302	18
6	47	193	184	199	623	1	5	10		8	3		328	19
1	35	90	88	123	336			28		4	5	30	490	20
7	46				372			42			3		195	21
2	16	67	89	55	227			3		2				22
1	45	147	137	145	474		1	27		4	8	66	2079	23
1	95	449	534	751	1829	1	1	65	25	7		577	5252	24
1	17	127	92	87	323			13		3		3	387	25
1	15	91	41	72	219	1	1	13	1	1		6	308	26
2	28	229	193	44	494			7					144	27
1	20	40	60	102	222		1	14	1	4	3	8	248	28
1	37	106	68	70	281		1	18	18	4	8	50	380	29
6	30	94	105	184	413		1	6		6	7	30	995	30
4	34	117	78	56	285		6	28	23	6			139	31
2	22	107	81	164	374			10		5	4		1123	32
91	1076	3976	4047	4192	13617	6	38	480	199	133	71	1222	19550	
88	1067	3980	3792	4023	13236	6	23	709	62	139	110	1123	16088	
3	9		255	169	381		15		137			99	3462	
...	...	4						229		6	39			

## DISTRICT

3	26				281	1	1	13					208	1
1	21	69	70	80	240			11	16	2				2
4	70	152	142	295	659		1	13		9	22	36	831	3
2	18	48	69	57	192			3		4		44	181	4
3	25	53	83	93	254		2	8	13	4		19	395	5
1	28	110	50	72	260		1	8		4		75	1333	6
3	16	44	30	41	131					3	2		249	7
3	23				294					3				8
3	29	115	55	75	274		3	9	3	6			145	9
3	22	57	58	103	240	1	1	3		5		10	265	10
3	23	49	66	59	203		1	8	15	4			156	11
1	20	40	25	50	135		1	8		3		15	112	12
3	37	150	126	157	470		1			7	5	53	807	13
4	50	118	174	193	535		1	12	1	13		43	492	14
3	46	76	113	125	360		1	5	8			50	491	15
1	16	76	120	31	243			15		2			240	16
3	33	190	174	164	561	1		35		10			430	17
4	16				152					4			75	18
1	73	332	238	240	883	1	1	42		4	23	272	1655	19
2	42	245	99	69	455	1	2	10	40	5			328	20
1	10	48	50	42	150			3	2	2		30	98	21
4	23				325									22
2	21	79	51	57	208			1	16	3	9	9	193	23
4	25	94	87	198	404			39		7			580	24
4	32	103	115	114	364		1	4	1	5			312	25
3	15	17	59	147	338		1	2					222	26
1	17	41	48	44	150			6		3			254	27
2	12				120			11		2			160	28
5	35	73	30	40	383			19		7	4	55		29
4	52	138	119	127	436		1	5		9	26	112	686	30
2	24	60	46	108	238	1	1	5		3	10	138	542	31
1	87	280	260	173	800		1	39		4	7	134	885	32
84	989	2857	2557	2954	10738	6	21	337	115	133	108	1095	12125	
85	1012	2851	2738	3036	10981	9	27	360	81	136	143	1320	11186	
...	...	6											939	
1	23		181	82	243	3	6	23		3	35	225		



(Continued)

## STRICT

## LOCAL CHURCH SCHOOLS

Church Schools	Officers and Teachers	Scholars in Children's Division	Scholars in Young People's Division	Scholars in Adult Division	Enrollment Including Officers & Teachers	Churches Having Week-Day Meetings with Children	Churches Having Vacation Schools	Number of Scholars Joining the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number of Adult Classes	Raised on Church School Day	Raised for Missions	Raised for All Other Purposes	Number
6	42	95	91	70	298	.....	3	36	16	6	6	61	504	1
6	22	55	49	39	165	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	2
6	49	93	84	140	366	.....	.....	26	.....	13	6	.....	391	3
6	38	76	92	97	303	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	4
4	36	183	145	128	492	.....	3	18	.....	7	.....	28	782	5
2	39	163	163	223	588	.....	.....	12	.....	6	.....	.....	687	6
5	42	142	143	167	494	.....	3	7	.....	6	.....	20	304	7
3	36	203	190	145	574	.....	.....	38	24	6	.....	73	727	8
6	60	243	159	141	603	.....	3	31	4	8	.....	26	548	9
6	54	111	133	106	404	.....	1	12	.....	7	.....	62	267	10
4	38	113	119	58	323	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	21	361	11
5	38	143	125	143	449	.....	4	20	.....	.....	8	.....	749	12
1	25	98	74	140	337	.....	1	10	.....	3	9	75	802	13
4	22	85	72	68	309	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	121	14
5	34	90	111	118	353	.....	2	26	.....	6	.....	11	235	15
4	47	174	213	120	554	.....	3	29	.....	7	3	26	199	16
5	28	127	78	60	293	.....	.....	1	.....	5	.....	.....	163	17
4	19	60	53	44	176	.....	.....	6	.....	4	.....	14	115	18
1	19	49	53	115	236	.....	1	11	.....	5	3	24	268	19
3	33	91	113	69	306	.....	.....	12	.....	6	.....	4	532	20
4	19	75	55	75	224	.....	1	6	.....	5	.....	17	174	21
5	36	94	99	107	336	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	429	22
1	19	58	45	50	172	.....	.....	8	3	3	3	4	110	23
4	35	87	78	119	319	.....	1	9	.....	8	.....	3	376	24
5	41	155	125	134	455	.....	1	25	4	6	5	7	279	25
3	25	141	77	117	360	.....	5	7	.....	4	.....	.....	324	26
3	29	97	77	65	268	.....	1	11	.....	4	.....	55	322	27
1	39	88	86	75	288	.....	1	17	.....	5	5	30	567	28
1	50	140	134	231	594	.....	1	28	.....	5	12	140	927	29
1	31	108	121	117	377	.....	1	10	.....	2	.....	152	404	30
114	1045	3437	3157	3281	11016	.....	4	38	441	51	146	73	853	11713
117	1059	3513	3235	3448	11255	.....	8	34	363	227	162	110	535	11735
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	78	.....	.....	.....	318	.....
3	14	76	78	167	239	.....	4	.....	176	16	37	.....	22	.....

## ATION

99	1198	4001	3962	4529	13813	7	37	628	154	172	196	1488	18268	1
88	1007	2379	2390	3022	9364	7	31	313	164	139	106	704	12265	2
92	1039	2676	3292	3833	12457	4	18	387	204	153	67	1102	12969	3
102	1041	4030	3269	3895	12574	7	12	362	135	155	93	1082	11915	4
91	1076	3976	4047	4192	13617	6	38	480	199	133	71	1222	19550	5
84	989	2857	2557	2954	10738	6	21	337	115	133	108	1095	12125	6
114	1045	3437	3157	3281	11016	4	38	441	51	146	73	853	11713	7
670	7395	24356	22674	25706	83579	41	195	2948	1022	1031	714	7546	98797	.....
674	7466	23185	21852	24912	82742	50	163	3415	1023	1047	866	8025	90633	.....
.....	.....	1171	822	794	837	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8164	.....
4	71	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	467	1	16	152	479	.....	.....

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		General and Conference Work	
		Appointed	Paid	Appointed	Paid	Appointed	Paid	Assumed	Paid
1	Andrews-Massey .....	27	27	450	406	5	3	75	2
2	Bahama .....	59	60	1125	1342	10	10	300	32
3	Brooksdale .....	126	126	1800	1838	10	10	250	25
4	Burlington—Front Street ..	288	288	3600	3600	60	60	1720	172
5	Webb Ave.—Holt .....	123	123	1937	1937	20	20	425	42
6	Burlington Circuit .....	88	88	1400	1400	10	10	250	25
7	Bynum .....	86	86	1225	1225	10	10	230	23
8	Cedar Grove .....	126	126	1800	1800	10	10	325	32
9	Chapel Hill .....	105	105	1700	3200	20	20	450	45
10	Duke's Chapel .....	36	36	600	600	10	5	100	10
11	Durham—Branson .....	168	168	2100	2100	20	.....	300	30
12	Calvary .....	200	200	2500	2500	30	30	400	40
13	Carr .....	168	168	2100	2100	30	30	600	60
14	Duke Memorial .....	480	480	5100	5100	90	90	3000	3000
15	Lakewood .....	51	51	950	950	5	5	100	100
16	Trinity .....	288	228	3600	3600	90	36	500	500
17	West Durham .....	192	192	2500	2500	30	30	800	800
18	Durham Circuit .....	130	130	1950	1962	20	20	325	32
19	Eno .....	18	21	360	363	5	5	75	8
20	Graham—West Burlington ..	160	160	2000	2000	20	20	600	600
21	Hillsboro .....	84	84	1300	1343	20	20	125	12
22	Leasburg .....	70	70	1000	1056	10	10	200	200
23	Mebane .....	98	98	1600	1600	20	20	400	40
24	Milton .....	84	84	1300	1302	10	10	150	150
25	Moncure .....	48	54	900	900	10	10	160	16
26	Mt. Tirzah .....	98	95	1400	1357	10	10	250	19
27	Orange—Carrboro .....	74	74	1050	1000	10	10	235	23
28	Person .....	168	168	2127	2164	10	10	613	62
29	Pittsboro .....	126	100	1800	1550	10	10	215	18
30	Rougemont .....	30	30	500	500	10	10	160	16
31	Roxboro—Long Memorial ..	220	220	2750	2750	30	30	1200	1200
32	East Roxboro—Longhurst ..	48	48	800	800	10	10	115	11
33	Siler City .....	168	168	2150	2150	20	20	500	500
34	South Alamance .....	131	131	1871	1871	20	20	300	30
35	Stem .....	48	48	800	800	10	10	250	20
36	Yanceyville .....	126	126	1900	1946	10	10	400	40
	Total .....	4540	4461	62045	63612	725	644	16098	15943
	Total Last Year .....	4406	4404	59989	60042	637	628	14787	14913
	Increase .....	134	57	2056	3570	88	16	1311	103
	Decrease .....								

  

ELIZABETH CITY									
1	Ahoskie .....	132	120	1800	1800	25	25	315	31
2	Aulander .....	66	66	700	667	16	17	150	15
3	Bath .....	84	84	950	950	20	20	225	22
4	Belhaven—Pantego .....	100	90	1200	1092	22	.....	275	23
5	Chowan .....	88	88	1050	1039	22	22	355	34
6	Columbia .....	96	96	1250	1200	20	18	250	20
7	Currituck .....	82	82	918	919	18	18	200	20
8	Dare .....	66	66	700	656	12	12	225	7
9	Edenton .....	100	100	1350	1350	22	22	275	27
10	Elizabeth City—City Road ..	150	150	1900	1900	32	32	300	30
11	First Church .....	396	396	3100	3100	64	64	1730	173
12	Fairfield .....	66	61	700	644	16	16	280	20
13	Gates .....	130	130	1300	1350	25	25	300	30
14	Hatteras .....	78	78	800	810	14	14	210	21
15	Hertford .....	194	194	2250	2250	33	33	500	50
16	Kinnakeet .....	80	80	800	838	16	15	250	25
17	Kitty Hawk .....	50	50	550	514	10	10	160	16
18	Manteo .....	100	100	1350	1350	22	22	250	25
19	Mattamuskeet .....	88	63	1300	546	20	15	325	16
20	Moyock—Memorial .....	148	148	1800	1800	30	30	350	35
21	Murfreesboro—Winton .....	96	96	1050	1069	20	20	210	21
22	North Gates .....	132	128	1500	1450	25	25	400	29
23	Pasquotank .....	120	112	1500	1417	25	25	360	36
24	Perquimans .....	133	133	1600	1505	30	27	450	45
25	Plymouth .....	132	132	1500	1500	25	25	210	21
26	Roper—Creswell .....	110	110	1200	1200	25	26	250	25
27	South Camden .....	100	100	1200	1200	22	22	250	25
28	South Mills .....	100	99	1400	1342	25	25	315	31
29	Stumpy Point .....	80	80	1000	1000	16	16	325	32
30	Swan Quarter .....	100	100	1325	1220	22	22	375	37
31	Wanchese .....	100	100	1200	1200	22	22	300	16
32	Washington .....	272	272	3000	3000	48	48	1400	140
33	Williamston .....	136	136	1700	1700	30	30	275	12
34	Windsor .....	100	100	1304	1300	22	22	275	17
	Total .....	4105	3934	46247	44878	816	785	12320	1133
	Total Last Year .....	4003	3926	44787	44026	797	769	11964	1155
	Increase .....	102	8	1460	852	19	16	356	.....
	Decrease .....								



FINANCIAL EXHIBIT  
DISTRICT

## RAISED DURING THE YEAR

Golden Cross	For Hospitals	Superannuate Endowment	Orphanages	Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Premiums	Incidentals	All Other Purposes	Raised by Woman's Missionary Societies	Raised by Brotherhoods	Raised by Church Schools	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for the Year	Number
		10	38	163		229	28	25		65	615		615	1
			120	180	190	335	300	121		310	2985		2985	2
50	30		914	2076	79	2014	473	1399		395	5906		5906	3
		10	175	870	7	369	291	291		1515	14218	682	13536	4
1		2	125	395	13		291	291		885	5386		5386	5
	10	1	123	4430	40		53	264		161	2759		2759	6
			214	8000	60			298		351	6800	100	6700	7
			156		271	2193	412	889	75	338	11276		11276	8
			60			58	57	216		444	8215		8215	9
10		50	200	3500		490	300	295		101	1233	43	1190	10
		21	350	410	48	609	540	677		802	8095	410	7685	11
43		200	241	460	80	439	100	291		1085	6909	250	6659	12
		3	1029	2516	983	1581	4844	3058		459	4995	37	4958	13
	10		85	501	32	154	79	88		2606	25530	252	25278	14
3		6	360	1000	647	1078	13177	2085		454	2505	185	2320	15
2		40	295	1386	83	719	3420	800		2200	25338		25338	16
			203	550	55	181		661		424	10658	105	10553	17
			40	60		30	15	69		362	4491	450	4041	18
			212	185	32	360	204	467		125	809		809	19
		17	130	6526	78	149		560		842	5082	425	4657	20
1		2	100				90	134		312	9344		9344	21
			212	708	23	177	55	391		200	1875		1875	22
		5	120	683	52	94	72	180		317	4004	250	3754	23
1		20	90	714	25		165	113		194	2941		2941	24
		10	144	369	10	57	241	64		211	2447		2447	25
			105	102	24	321	52	369		84	2638		2638	26
			301	2036	33	158	271	681		821	3123	893	2230	27
			100		31	71		125		322	6772	227	6545	28
		15	50			99				175	2571		2571	29
			490	590	201	967	581	1251		133	1046		1046	30
			80	210		95	155	200		895	9175		9175	31
		21	225	470	8	449	209	590		168	2080	200	1880	32
			187	890	86		362			459	5269	141	5128	33
	3		90	50						1182	5029	236	4793	34
7		19	250	180	33	185	243	663		182	1214	149	1065	35
118	53	477	7794	42265	3224	13704	26914	17952	75	20089	217959	5035	212924	
463	88	401	7293	42388	2950	13556	62992	17542	18	18243	246027	6481	239546	
345	35	76	501		274	148		410	57	1846				
			123				36078				28068	1446	26622	

## DISTRICT

			182	2010	230	450	118	157		493	5900		5900	1
			84	44	29	154	12	199		111	1530		1530	2
8			95					25		166	2844	1279	1565	3
					40			465		336	2865		2865	4
			105	553	38	47	7	179		194	2620		2620	5
			75	3630	21	125		220		170	5689		5689	6
			92	210	53		112	90		293	2063	11	2058	7
2		2	20	91		148	33			162	1253		1253	8
			135	471	32	119	90	446		292	3336	476	2860	9
			203	1375	81	479	260	561		622	5963	190	5773	10
			713	758	22	1426	2177	2673		1661	14720	676	14044	11
			70	93	48			30		141	1371	64	1307	12
			150	700	29	67	390	506		349	4088	250	3838	13
5			80	285	43	148		22		401	2381		2381	14
			288	3089	50	45	1095	630		274	8453	350	8103	15
5			84		88	204	365			365	2289		2289	16
1		12	74	70	18	12	49	26		199	1199	40	1159	17
			135	740	34	311	121	343		517	4784	120	4664	18
						134	335			165	1290		1290	19
			180	12000	95	229		857		371	16060		16060	20
			111		58					662	2819		2819	21
			105	436			236	128		304				22
			150			274	130	80		466	3014	104	2910	23
			130	72				325			3102		3102	24
			150	610	18	235	300	330		307	3721	50	3671	25
			165	55	40	205	118	190		343	2862		2862	26
			120					235		373			2304	27
			120	905		216	32	332		736	4122		4122	28
			100	25		348		287		284	2684	70	2614	29
		10	156	92	22	70	6	129		275	2477		2477	30
			120			298	110	230		393	2635		2635	31
		20	343	403	419	1314	1425	978		460	10028		10028	32
			116	310	39	118	15	433		246	3243	255	2890	33
		5	170		58	238		404		72	2656		2656	34
21		49	4821	29027	1605	7414	7536	11510		12203	134067	3935	132338	
108	15	30	4544	13926	1645	7683	6632	11742		11130	119380	6256	113124	
		9	277	15101			904			1073	14687		19214	
87	15				40	269		232				2321		





-(Continued)

## DISTRICT

## RAISED DURING THE YEAR

Golden Cross	For Hospitals	Superannuate Endowment	Orphanages	Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Premiums	Incidentals	All Other Purposes	Raised by Woman's Missionary Societies	Raised by Brotherhoods	Raised by Church Schools	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for the Year	Number
14			355	675	89	976		397		579	6315		6315	1
			216		17		825	371		556	4096		4096	2
			91				16	80		15	1346		1346	3
			150	2950	143	103		454		168	5693		5693	4
		4	186		78	722		583		353	4080		4080	5
			10	265						93	994	93	901	6
		25	80	450		458	98	290		256	3410		3410	7
			732	636	18	4140	1963	1745	195	2476	17372	353	17019	8
			100	350	29	255	77	132		921	2674	230	2444	9
			291	443	37		233	96		519	4274	77	4197	10
			16	361		24	104			139	1543		1543	11
			100	95			79	175		177	2222		2222	12
			396	1120	117	276	592	1373		552	8352		8352	13
			105	100	118		157	202		142	2473	527	1946	14
			150	72	47	175	116	273		626	3666	31	3633	15
			125	759	35	37		418		272	3182	357	2825	16
			224	2250	42	951	495	868		708	9008	224	8784	17
			190	1210	70	400		374		400	5089		5089	18
			210	492	79	350	362	556		340	5134	84	5050	19
			80	304	58	135		192		533	3324	347	2977	20
			208	864	76		75	167		980	4388		4388	21
			180	120	84		1400	821		513	4762		4762	22
			204	365	96	279	57	292		160	3948		3948	23
			370	1487	340	159	1571	634		658	10262	53	10209	24
			150	1960	49	104	71			310	3211		4211	25
			180	2863	11	113	324	534		340	6653	247	6406	26
			713	10	76	1672	820	1067		1333	10255	235	10020	27
			170	712	91	99	77	416		194	3779	310	3469	28
			246	186		64	54	167		188	2490	102	2388	29
			250	22364	85	365	217	1602		367	27970	1119	26851	30
			38	116			55	8		42	941		941	31
3			76	1680	52	37	140	318		312	4171	204	3967	32
17		29	6592	45259	1937	11894	9978	14605	195	15222	178077	4593	173484	
89	4	30	6308	17110	1505	10384	6476	12823	192	14253	132761	3695	139066	
72	4	1	284	28149	432	1510	3502	1782	3	969	35316	898	34418	

## DISTRICT

5			105					270					1548	1
		32	142	280	26	45	200	179		268	3165		3165	2
		15	158	95	83	216	114	399		281	3251		3251	3
		52	330	100	130	381	100	350		615	4999	433	4566	4
			140	22	62	85	30	404		368	2839		2839	5
		15	165	1166	13	171	136	626		476	5083	185	4898	6
		37	643	10566	255	2548	630	1950		1530	22774	1392	21382	7
		1	248	408	38	190	120	405		503	3981	157	3824	8
	108	775	341	420	3125	801	1395	1374	13897				13897	9
	18	180	160	44	105			75		186	3013		3013	10
	12	100		25			370	192		371	2646		2646	11
	20	217	3251		98		101	462		279	7238	17	7221	12
			130	558				150		242	3220		3220	13
21		25	521		453	3937	6991	2103	1094	19569		791	18778	14
6		10	233	330	15		216	100		263	3047	47	3000	15
			449	2131	189	797	473	394	1204	9521	922		8599	16
15		10	246	481	58	335	22	629		381	4752		4752	17
			169	4008	30	63	41	173		505	7182		7182	18
			415	2496	378	2579	291	1210		730	12928	250	12678	19
		5	113			80	29	141		164	1807		1807	20
9		20	73				105			222	1460	85	1375	21
		10	57	9782	35	72		780		122	12373	600	11773	22
		16	112		70	140	101	179		266	2422		2422	23
			132		29	139	102	211		329	2556		2556	24
8		20	107	1731		49	54	98		227	3608		3608	25
			156	175	55	96	69	114		469	3209		3209	26
			34	245		85		30		214	1646		1646	27
			230	290	133	260	390	688		293	5252	535	4717	28
		18	114	425						268	2324		2324	29
			120								1836		1836	30
64		444	6614	39041	2541	15596	11486	13707		13244	171598	5414	167732	
148	10	284	6502	18257	2751	10265	11794	13068		13750	146610	6052	140555	
		160	112	20784		5331		639			24988		27177	
84	10				210		308			506		638		



(Continued)

## STRICT

## RAISED DURING THE YEAR

Golden Cross	For Hospitals	Superannuate Endowment	Orphanages	Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Premiums	Incidentals	All Other Purposes	Raised by Woman's Missionary Societies	Raised by Brotherhoods	Raised by Church Schools	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for the Year	Number
.....	.....	25	213	2180	9	170	.....	94	.....	357	5543	.....	5543	1
.....	.....	.....	150	637	69	194	.....	76	.....	234	3463	.....	3463	2
.....	.....	.....	187	321	57	187	.....	255	.....	532	3616	.....	3616	3
.....	.....	.....	150	591	82	517	410	174	.....	260	4365	.....	4365	4
.....	.....	20	220	144	86	232	400	186	.....	149	4079	.....	4079	5
.....	.....	.....	273	1138	97	683	381	328	.....	706	7031	248	6783	6
3	.....	2	180	.....	75	363	126	210	.....	646	7520	691	6829	7
.....	.....	.....	193	329	.....	110	.....	310	.....	630	3783	261	3522	8
.....	.....	.....	298	.....	125	.....	.....	342	.....	1159	4570	.....	4570	9
.....	.....	.....	185	41	79	195	275	147	.....	282	3331	58	3273	10
.....	.....	.....	170	195	20	31	155	63	.....	366	3216	.....	3216	11
.....	.....	.....	330	4898	418	117	2193	847	.....	535	13707	.....	13707	12
.....	.....	.....	70	95	.....	.....	52	146	.....	377	1651	.....	1651	13
9	.....	.....	126	4800	75	46	47	384	.....	288	6961	350	6611	14
.....	.....	.....	200	505	95	274	143	277	.....	235	4327	.....	4327	15
.....	.....	.....	110	371	.....	10	.....	19	.....	211	2079	.....	2079	16
.....	.....	.....	286	466	36	161	364	64	.....	242	4087	.....	4087	17
.....	.....	.....	160	7086	90	142	157	1493	.....	302	11295	928	10367	18
.....	.....	5	150	235	.....	.....	119	342	.....	356	3112	140	2972	19
.....	.....	.....	490	400	133	1483	.....	1013	.....	525	8066	130	7936	20
.....	.....	.....	140	169	12	.....	262	41	.....	198	3374	84	3290	21
.....	.....	20	135	.....	96	99	92	194	.....	71	2843	.....	2843	22
.....	.....	.....	240	414	91	1300	249	821	.....	2145	6443	.....	6443	23
.....	.....	.....	1212	27174	374	450	15000	.....	.....	64494	2288	62206	24	25
.....	.....	.....	100	209	32	240	326	442	.....	390	2976	.....	2976	25
.....	.....	.....	75	600	4	318	1702	491	.....	314	5104	318	4786	26
.....	.....	.....	130	443	32	208	90	400	.....	144	3001	400	2601	27
.....	.....	.....	245	.....	120	.....	302	229	.....	259	3527	.....	3527	28
.....	.....	1	230	180	66	665	1214	628	.....	438	6839	232	6607	29
.....	.....	.....	200	703	53	110	315	257	.....	1032	5413	.....	5413	30
.....	.....	.....	130	5767	46	.....	.....	92	.....	139	7724	210	7514	31
5	.....	.....	.....	645	85	210	.....	110	487	423	4075	192	3883	32
17	.....	73	6978	60736	2557	8515	24560	10776	.....	13945	221615	6530	215085	.....
46	26	79	6529	171565	2352	9939	15429	12892	.....	15824	309972	5891	304021	.....
.....	.....	.....	449	.....	205	.....	9131	.....	.....	.....	.....	639	.....	.....
29	26	6	.....	110829	.....	1424	.....	2116	.....	1879	88357	.....	88936	.....

## STRICT

.....	.....	.....	101	1145	26	.....	41	174	.....	208	3284	.....	3284	1
.....	.....	.....	270	.....	232	318	615	429	.....	308	5322	36	5286	2
.....	.....	.....	336	.....	.....	805	.....	625	.....	889	5575	805	4770	3
.....	.....	.....	170	25	75	150	450	302	.....	225	2895	.....	2895	4
.....	.....	.....	238	990	38	326	61	629	.....	414	5275	555	4720	5
.....	.....	.....	225	10500	121	650	.....	1308	.....	316	16498	998	15500	6
.....	.....	.....	100	3	.....	213	3	3	.....	283	1800	.....	1800	7
.....	.....	.....	125	142	.....	.....	226	190	.....	126	.....	.....	2777	8
.....	.....	.....	144	258	50	97	2565	271	.....	142	5264	111	5153	9
.....	.....	.....	171	125	95	.....	248	326	.....	275	3395	.....	3395	10
.....	.....	.....	140	303	47	67	96	145	.....	156	2614	90	2524	11
.....	.....	.....	120	75	100	386	.....	430	.....	127	3908	430	3478	12
.....	.....	.....	192	3101	80	102	82	785	.....	906	7532	487	7045	13
15	.....	.....	205	2955	106	380	.....	298	.....	535	7288	.....	7288	14
4	.....	.....	177	110	54	55	.....	.....	.....	491	3651	264	3387	15
.....	.....	.....	240	8118	151	295	100	833	.....	240	13048	235	12813	16
.....	.....	.....	225	700	25	325	.....	89	.....	470	4700	.....	4700	17
.....	.....	.....	71	.....	.....	.....	253	.....	.....	.....	1401	75	1326	18
2	.....	.....	769	.....	192	1034	6579	2836	.....	1904	18283	367	17916	19
.....	.....	.....	143	489	35	192	12	144	.....	328	2982	18	2964	20
.....	.....	.....	60	274	43	.....	20	229	.....	128	1499	231	1268	21
.....	.....	.....	84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1528	.....	1528	22
.....	.....	.....	172	168	43	156	284	73	.....	211	3147	6	3141	23
.....	.....	.....	217	268	116	.....	374	383	.....	580	4478	.....	4478	24
.....	.....	.....	106	90	50	152	.....	327	.....	312	2914	.....	2914	25
.....	.....	.....	186	296	78	236	35	182	.....	175	3777	.....	3777	26
.....	.....	.....	150	277	.....	620	26	434	.....	254	3706	283	3423	27
.....	.....	.....	65	.....	41	.....	160	.....	.....	75	1072	.....	1072	28
.....	.....	.....	170	.....	42	.....	63	370	.....	372	3169	144	3025	29
.....	.....	.....	487	300	162	651	170	796	.....	824	7188	705	6483	30
.....	.....	.....	442	132	140	610	1388	1600	.....	579	8561	132	8429	31
.....	.....	.....	775	1117	324	1924	2484	1314	.....	1026	15434	.....	15434	32
21	.....	100	7076	31961	2466	9744	16335	15520	.....	12879	171188	5972	167993	.....
105	12	123	6810	25589	2424	11695	10082	14483	.....	12212	168318	5565	162651	.....
84	12	23	266	6372	42	.....	6253	1037	.....	667	2870	407	5342	.....

## WILMINGTON

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		General and Conference Work	
		Apportioned	Paid	Apportioned	Paid	Apportioned	Paid	Assumed	Paid
1	Bladen .....	60	60	800	845	12	12	155	15
2	Brunswick .....	32	30	445	421	6	.....	75	3
3	Burgaw .....	142	120	1658	1528	25	15	200	18
4	Carver's Creek .....	89	71	1200	823	18	.....	100	7
5	Chadbourn .....	174	174	2000	2000	30	30	600	60
6	Clinton .....	248	248	2500	2500	38	30	600	60
7	Elizabethtown .....	130	130	1550	1588	22	22	225	22
8	Fairmont .....	216	216	2200	2200	33	33	900	90
9	Faison-Kenansville .....	150	150	1800	1800	26	26	500	50
10	Garland .....	96	93	1300	1293	19	18	430	42
11	Hallsboro .....	82	75	1100	1070	16	.....	200	18
12	Jacksonville-Richlands .....	156	156	1805	1800	27	27	625	62
13	Lumberton—Chestnut Street .....	307	370	3100	3100	46	46	1457	145
14	Lumberton Circuit .....	92	10	1200	1038	19	.....	125	5
15	Maysville .....	130	130	1500	1500	22	22	385	38
16	Roseboro .....	100	100	1400	1400	20	13	400	20
17	Scotts Hill .....	37	37	500	563	7	2	100	10
18	Shallotte .....	40	30	615	498	8	3	100	4
19	Southport .....	111	111	1500	1500	22	22	150	16
20	St. Pauls .....	130	130	1500	1500	22	.....	200	17
21	Swansboro .....	74	74	1000	1000	15	20	200	20
22	Tabor City .....	130	130	1500	1500	22	10	200	20
23	Town Creek .....	48	48	650	650	10	10	100	10
24	Wallace-Rose Hill .....	174	174	2000	2000	30	16	385	26
25	Warsaw-Magnolia .....	130	130	1500	1500	22	12	420	42
26	Whiteville .....	167	167	2000	2000	27	27	846	84
27	Wilm'ton—Epworth-Wesley .....	104	104	1500	1500	21	21	400	40
28	Fifth Avenue .....	247	247	2700	2700	37	.....	500	50
29	Grace .....	357	357	3600	3600	54	54	1692	169
30	Trinity .....	297	300	3000	3000	45	45	1250	125
Total .....		4250	4172	49123	48417	721	536	13520	12950
Total Last Year .....		4000	3964	48487	48177	597	586	13471	13111
Increase .....		250	208	636	240	124	.....	49	.....
Decrease .....							50		16

## DISTRICTS

## RECAPITUL

1	Durham .....	4540	4461	62045	63612	725	644	16098	15949
2	Elizabeth City .....	4105	3934	46247	44878	816	785	12320	11331
3	Fayetteville .....	4095	4041	58553	57720	5	4	12770	12127
4	New Bern .....	4250	4233	52492	52221	1540	1404	12627	12367
5	Raleigh .....	4587	4541	58950	59092	1083	913	14818	14627
6	Rocky Mount .....	4422	4349	58308	58109	1128	892	14768	14147
7	Wilmington .....	4250	4172	49123	48417	721	536	13520	12950
8	Donated by Duke Endowment to Churches .....				20950	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	Donated by Duke Endowment to Preachers .....				.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Donated by Duke Endowment to Superannuates .....				.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total .....		30249	29731	385718	406879	6018	5178	96921	93489
Total Last Year .....		29469	29207	369997	389205	5492	5052	94971	94500
Increase .....		780	524	15721	17674	526	126	1950	.....
Decrease .....									101



(Continued)

## STRICT

## RAISED DURING THE YEAR

Count Cross	For Hospitals	Superannate Endowment	Orphanages	Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Premiums	Incidentals	All Other Purposes	Raised by Woman's Missionary Societies	Raised by Brotherhoods	Raised by Church Schools	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for the Year	Number
9			80	121	25		105			571	2048	226	1822	1
			35							66	592		592	2
		29	156	254		187	65	386		391	2881		2881	3
			78	850	18	153	200	310		225	2820		2820	4
		14	246	405	54	110	186	342		812	4973		4973	5
			283		77	520	250	679		687	5874		5874	6
			235	175	15	53	138	237		326	3144		3144	7
			341	1752	88	283	370	707		800	7690		7690	8
		30	205	523	126	116	185	297		669	4627	140	4487	9
			129	427	27	47	35	285		293	3078	220	2858	10
			100	140	80	82	46	144		290	2206	62	2144	11
			233	881	30	245	289	1062		749	6097	985	5112	12
			585	776	71	1347	213	852		802	9619		9619	13
			25	300	25			52		121	1296		1296	14
			150	446		111	57	209		246	3256	102	3154	15
3			105	1794	40		100	393		228	4242	100	4142	16
			50		44	96	76	15		163	1147		1147	17
			25		12	12		72		129	822		822	18
2			150		45	270	177	353		295	3040		3040	19
			78	1072	33	150	175	63		532	3911	400	3511	20
			100	218	27			212		174	1854		1854	21
			120	100	60	155		89		429	2801		2801	22
2	1	2	65		8		68	96		90	1132	38	1094	23
			206	425	76	330		675		379	4492	375	4117	24
6			159	1057	57	135	197	193		291	4157	125	4032	25
			200		30	258	24	335		339	4226		4226	26
17			185	352	35		745	364		385	4108	221	3887	27
			270	2650	130		1150	967	250	602	9466	800	8666	28
			657	420	390	4700	6435	1870		1079	21254		21254	29
	10	50	525	388	203	588	2326	1737	72	1053	11493	326	11167	30
39	11	125	5771	15526	1826	9948	13612	12996	322	13216	138346	4120	134226	
124	14	89	5476	26836	1461	8148	6877	13138	60	12025	140232	4225	136007	
		36	295		365	1800	6735		262	1191				
85	3			1310				142			1886	105	1781	

## ATION

118	53	477	7794	42265	3224	13704	26914	17952	75	20089	217959	5035	212924	1
21		49	4812	29027	1605	7414	7536	11510		12203	134067	3935	132338	2
17		29	6592	45259	1937	11894	9978	14605	195	15222	178077	4593	173484	3
64		444	6614	39041	2541	15596	11486	13707		13244	171598	5414	167732	4
17		73	6978	60736	2557	8515	24560	10776		13945	221615	6530	215085	5
21		49	4821	29027	1605	7414	16335	15520		12879	171188	5972	167993	6
39	11	125	5771	15526	1826	9948	13612	12996	323	13216	138346	4120	134226	7
				22830									22830	8
													20950	9
													9500	10
		9500												
297	64	10797	45646	284765	16156	76815	110421	97066	593	100798	1232850	35599	1257062	
1083	169	11036	43462	329793	15088	71668	120282	95688	253	97437	1319057	38165	1280733	
			2184		1068	5147		1378	340	3361				
786	105	239		45028			9861				86207	2566	23671	

STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 4—SUPERANNUATE ENDOWMENT

DURHAM DISTRICT				
CHARGES	Adjusted Quota	Paid on Adjusted Quota	Paid by Special Collection	Balance to Pay
Bahama .....	\$ 20.00	\$ 35.60	\$ .....	\$ .....
Brooksdale .....	50.00	19.00	.....	31.00
Burlington—Webb Avenue .....	100.00	21.00	.....	79.00
Cedar Grove .....	60.00	20.96	.....	39.04
Branson Memorial .....	100.00	.....	.....	100.00
Durham—Calvary .....	100.00	75.00	.....	25.00
Lakewood .....	25.00	7.00	.....	18.00
Dukes Chapel .....	25.00	5.00	.....	20.00
Durham .....	40.00	140.00	.....	.....
Graham .....	75.00	61.00	.....	14.00
Hillsboro .....	100.00	40.30	.....	59.70
Holt's Chapel .....	25.00	.....	.....	25.00
Leasburg .....	25.00	45.56	.....	.....
Milton .....	25.00	.....	.....	25.00
Mt. Tirzah .....	25.00	25.00	.....	.....
Orange and Massey .....	50.00	.....	.....	50.00
Pittsboro .....	400.00	33.20	.....	366.80
East Roxboro-Longhurst .....	50.00	43.53	.....	6.47
Yanceyville .....	125.00	30.00	.....	95.00
Rougemont .....	25.00	47.25	.....	.....
Siler City .....	400.00	171.35	.....	228.65
South Alamance .....	125.00	.....	.....	125.00
Bynum .....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Totals .....	\$ 1970.00	\$ 820.75	\$ 1.00	\$ 1307.66
ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT				
Ahoskie .....	\$ 100.00	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ 100.00
Bath .....	15.00	12.00	.....	3.00
Columbia .....	30.00	10.70	.....	19.30
Currituck-Kitty Hawk .....	1000.00	89.79	.....	910.21
Dare .....	100.00	33.00	.....	67.00
Fairfield .....	25.00	13.50	.....	11.50
Hatteras .....	25.00	18.00	.....	7.00
Hertford .....	256.50	48.50	.....	208.00
Kinnakeet .....	120.00	30.00	.....	90.00
Manteo .....	351.05	48.00	.....	303.05
Mattamuskeet .....	25.00	57.00	.....	.....
Murfreesboro-Winton .....	250.00	55.00	.....	195.00
Pasquotank .....	200.00	41.00	.....	159.00
Plymouth .....	80.00	6.65	.....	73.35
Roper .....	60.00	31.30	.....	28.70
South Camden .....	140.00	20.30	.....	119.70
South Mills .....	80.00	24.00	.....	56.00
Stumpy Point .....	26.00	24.04	.....	1.96
Swan Quarter .....	15.00	54.38	.....	.....
Wanchese .....	607.78	25.81	.....	581.97
Edenton .....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Washington .....	.....	.....	20.00	.....
Windsor .....	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Totals .....	\$ 3506.33	\$ 642.97	\$ 27.00	\$ 2934.74



## STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

CHARGES	Adjusted Quota	Paid on Adjusted Quota	Paid by Special Collection	Balance to Pay
Aberdeen-Vass .....	\$ 233.32	\$ 6.00	\$ .....	\$ 227.32
Biscoe .....	100.00	26.20	.....	73.80
Caledonia .....	100.00	.....	.....	100.00
Carthage .....	100.00	9.82	.....	90.18
Ellerbe .....	100.00	.....	.....	100.00
Hay Street .....	1271.19	264.11	.....	1007.08
Fayetteville .....	300.00	.....	.....	300.00
Person St.-Calvary .....	250.00	23.00	.....	227.00
Glendon .....	280.00	.....	.....	280.00
Hamlet .....	100.00	.....	.....	100.00
Hemp .....	100.00	55.35	.....	44.65
Jonesboro .....	87.59	87.59	.....	.....
Laurel Hill .....	200.00	55.00	.....	145.00
Maxton .....	200.00	.....	.....	200.00
Parkton .....	400.00	30.50	.....	369.50
Piedmont .....	100.00	41.00	.....	59.00
Red Springs .....	400.00	.20	.....	399.80
Raeford .....	300.00	35.00	.....	265.00
Roberdel .....	200.00	9.00	.....	191.00
Rockingham .....	300.00	.....	.....	300.00
Stedman .....	400.00	28.20	.....	371.80
Troy .....	100.00	29.75	.....	70.25
Wadeville .....	100.00	4.00	.....	96.00
Totals .....	\$ 5722.10	\$ 704.72	.....	\$ 5017.38

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

Atlantic .....	\$ 40.00	\$ 16.00	\$ .....	\$ 24.00
Aurora .....	15.00	138.15	.....	.....
Ayden .....	15.00	80.00	.....	.....
Beaufort .....	200.00	90.30	.....	109.70
Dover .....	100.00	45.00	.....	55.00
Fremont .....	25.00	100.00	.....	.....
Grimesland .....	10.00	42.75	.....	.....
Goldsboro .....	28.00	222.90	.....	.....
Greenville .....	65.00	179.20	.....	.....
Grifton .....	100.00	69.50	.....	30.50
Hookerton .....	100.00	87.10	.....	12.90
Jones .....	80.00	45.00	.....	35.00
La Grange .....	60.00	17.75	.....	42.25
Mt. Olive .....	60.00	60.00	.....	.....
Newport .....	40.00	27.00	.....	13.00
Centenary—New Bern .....	200.00	200.00	.....	.....
Ocracoke-Portsmouth .....	40.00	52.05	.....	.....
Oriental .....	76.00	32.50	.....	43.50
Pamlico-Vandemere .....	92.00	91.85	.....	.15
Pikeville-Elm Street .....	80.00	51.00	.....	29.00
Pink Hill .....	40.00	69.15	.....	.....
Riverside-Bridgeton .....	84.00	17.85	.....	66.15
Seven Springs .....	68.00	29.00	.....	39.00
Snow Hill .....	100.00	65.48	.....	34.52
Straits-Harlowe .....	80.00	50.00	.....	30.00
Goldsboro—St. Pauls .....	.....	.....	18.50	.....
Mt. Olive-Calypso .....	.....	.....	10.00	.....
Totals .....	\$ 1798.00	\$ 1879.53	\$ 28.50	\$ 564.67

## STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

## RALEIGH DISTRICT

CHARGES	Adjusted Quota	Paid on Adjusted Quota	Paid by Special Collection	Balance to Pay
Bailey .....	\$ 50.00	\$ 38.65	\$ .....	\$ 11.35
Benson .....	50.00	138.18	.....	.....
Cary-Apex .....	80.00	36.11	.....	43.89
Clayton .....	50.00	20.55	.....	29.45
Creedmoor .....	50.00	44.00	.....	6.00
Dunn .....	552.80	27.60	.....	525.20
Erwin .....	200.00	5.00	.....	195.00
Four Oaks .....	40.00	22.00	.....	18.00
Fuquay .....	50.00	30.50	.....	19.50
Garner .....	65.00	41.36	.....	23.64
Henderson—First .....	500.00	5.00	.....	495.00
City Road-White Memorial .....	108.30	.....	.....	108.30
Lillington .....	300.00	45.23	.....	254.77
Mamers .....	200.00	10.00	.....	190.00
Middleburg .....	250.00	31.00	.....	219.00
Mill Brook .....	50.00	19.00	.....	31.00
Newton Grove .....	400.00	25.00	.....	375.00
Oxford Station .....	1213.27	10.00	.....	1203.27
Oxford Circuit .....	70.00	5.00	.....	65.00
Princeton .....	75.00	.....	.....	75.00
Raleigh—Central .....	1000.00	8.00	.....	992.00
Jenkins .....	130.95	44.00	.....	86.95
Smithfield—Centenary .....	50.00	118.70	.....	.....
Tar River .....	40.00	40.00	.....	.....
Youngsville .....	60.00	16.80	.....	43.20
Zebulon .....	150.00	75.00	.....	75.00
Totals .....	\$ 5785.32	\$ 856.68	.....	\$ 5085.52

## ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Bethel .....	\$ 25.00	\$ 80.05	\$ .....	\$ .....
Conway .....	500.00	73.00	.....	427.00
Eim City .....	15.00	.....	.....	15.00
Enfield .....	15.00	4.00	.....	11.00
Farmville .....	25.00	42.10	.....	.....
Garysburg .....	50.00	17.00	.....	33.00
Halifax .....	250.00	65.00	.....	185.00
Kenly .....	25.00	32.00	.....	.....
Lucama-Buckhorn .....	50.00	5.00	.....	45.00
McKendree .....	25.00	14.00	.....	11.00
Nashville .....	15.00	16.30	.....	.....
Northampton .....	1000.00	26.00	.....	974.00
Robersonville .....	15.00	6.00	.....	9.00
Roanoke Rapids .....	100.00	21.50	.....	78.50
Clark Street .....	25.00	52.00	.....	.....
Rocky Mount—First .....	25.00	.....	.....	25.00
South Rocky Mount .....	15.00	8.00	.....	7.00
Rocky Mount Circuit .....	15.00	25.75	.....	.....
Rosemary .....	200.00	23.00	.....	177.00
Scotland Neck .....	100.00	30.00	.....	70.00
Spring Hope .....	15.00	55.10	.....	.....
Stantonsburg .....	2.00	42.60	.....	.....
Warren .....	50.00	57.00	.....	.....
Weldon .....	471.10	199.10	.....	272.00
Wilson—First .....	125.00	409.66	.....	.....
Totals .....	\$ 3153.10	\$ 1304.16	.....	\$ 2339.50

## STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

CHARGES	Adjusted Quota	Paid on Adjusted Quota	Paid by Special Collection	Balance to Pay
Bladen .....	\$ 400.00	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ 400.00
Burgaw .....	100.00	64.00	.....	36.00
Carver's Creek .....	100.00	35.00	.....	65.00
Chadbourn .....	140.00	81.00	.....	59.00
Clinton .....	200.00	14.50	.....	185.50
Fairmont .....	264.84	127.00	.....	137.84
Faison-Warsaw-Kenansville .....	120.00	62.70	.....	57.30
Garland .....	100.00	68.60	.....	31.40
Hallsboro .....	100.00	10.00	.....	90.00
Jacksonville-Richlands .....	200.00	27.50	.....	172.50
Lumberton—Chestnut Street .....	400.00	20.00	.....	380.00
Lumberton .....	50.00	101.50	.....	.....
Maysville .....	140.00	41.35	.....	98.65
Roseboro .....	50.00	51.00	.....	.....
Scotts Hill .....	20.00	8.00	.....	12.00
Shallotte .....	100.00	34.00	.....	66.00
Southport .....	200.00	27.16	.....	172.84
Swansboro .....	120.00	37.00	.....	83.00
Tabor .....	100.00	47.00	.....	53.00
Town Creek .....	25.00	10.05	.....	14.95
Whiteville .....	200.00	44.00	.....	156.00
Wilmington—Epworth-Wesley .....	100.00	24.65	.....	75.35
Fifth Avenue .....	120.00	6.00	.....	114.00
Totals .....	\$ 3349.84	\$ 942.01	.....	\$ 2460.33

## DISTRICT

## RECAPITULATION

Durham .....	\$ 1970.00	\$ 820.75	\$ 1.00	\$ 1307.66
Elizabeth City .....	3506.33	642.97	27.00	2934.74
Fayetteville .....	5722.10	704.72	.....	5017.38
New Bern .....	1798.00	1879.53	28.50	564.67
Raleigh .....	5785.32	856.68	.....	5085.52
Rocky Mount .....	3153.10	1304.16	.....	2339.50
Wilmington .....	3349.84	942.01	.....	2460.33
Totals .....	\$ 25284.69	\$ 7150.82	\$ 56.50	\$ 19709.80

TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED

## DURHAM DISTRICT

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership Including Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's	Members Wesley	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church	Raised on Church School Day	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Appointed	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums	Paid	GRAND TOTAL		
Andrews—Massey—Andrews	74	2	3	3	76	1500	.....	.....	.....	1	12	.....	.....	6	64	21	.....	14	14	250	250	10	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	350	
Masseys	60	.....	.....	.....	60	1550	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	56	.....	.....	13	13	150	141	14	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	
Soapstone	62	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	
Bahama—Ellis Chapel	166	3	1	12	170	3000	.....	.....	.....	12	22	.....	.....	14	145	2	.....	25	26	505	692	165	3	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	196	
Mt. Bethel	186	2	6	1	196	5000	.....	4000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	60	.....	.....	7	7	148	148	40	2	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1481	
Mt. Sylvan	85	9	5	5	94	6000	.....	.....	.....	3	14	.....	.....	7	90	9	.....	12	12	202	217	55	3	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	667	
Mt. Tabor	103	3	2	2	104	2800	.....	.....	.....	5	10	.....	.....	4	62	3	.....	15	15	270	285	60	3	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	571	
Brooksdale—Allensville	97	19	6	1	121	10000	.....	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	89	19	.....	23	23	300	325	44	2	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2082	
Brookdale	207	4	10	9	212	14000	.....	500	6000	.....	13	.....	.....	10	123	3	.....	54	54	800	810	101	2	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2205	
Brookland	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	1500	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	5	35	.....	.....	12	12	160	168	29	2	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	457	
Trinity	39	.....	1	.....	168	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	50	.....	.....	23	23	325	325	49	2	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	862	
Webbs	169	.....	.....	.....	52	1500	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	5	45	.....	.....	14	14	210	210	29	2	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	
Burlington Ct.—Bethel	104	5	.....	.....	107	2200	.....	1200	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	7	65	5	.....	14	14	313	313	55	2	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	538	
Camp Springs	121	8	.....	.....	127	2200	.....	.....	.....	8	15	.....	.....	6	60	8	.....	21	21	356	356	62	2	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	612	
Glencoe	57	.....	1	56	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	9	100	.....	.....	8	8	153	153	27	2	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	286	
Mt. Vernon	17	13	1	.....	30	900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15	15	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157	
New Salem	38	.....	8	.....	29	2000	.....	1600	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	27	.....	.....	7	7	107	107	18	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	900	
Shiloh	137	3	3	3	139	3000	.....	1000	.....	7	13	.....	.....	7	78	6	.....	30	30	420	420	73	2	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	900	
Bynum—Bynum	114	22	3	19	120	2000	.....	.....	.....	3	10	.....	.....	10	182	25	.....	18	18	238	238	60	2	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	702	
Cedar Grove	95	4	2	17	84	2000	.....	.....	.....	4	16	.....	.....	6	66	6	.....	14	14	213	213	32	2	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	370	
Ebenezer	116	.....	6	21	101	3000	.....	.....	.....	5	19	.....	.....	7	74	6	.....	18	18	260	260	35	2	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	494	
Mann's Chapel	126	.....	5	.....	131	4000	.....	.....	.....	6	15	.....	.....	9	95	2	.....	15	15	234	234	33	2	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	616	
Mt. Pleasant	164	5	14	5	178	8000	.....	5100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	97	8	.....	21	21	280	280	75	2	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4518	
Cedar Grove—Carr	81	.....	7	7	74	2500	.....	8000	.....	8	10	.....	.....	5	65	.....	.....	15	15	250	260	35	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3513	
Cedar Grove	231	.....	14	.....	217	2000	.....	.....	.....	18	18	.....	.....	8	110	.....	.....	60	60	801	801	160	10	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	251	
Prospect	57	.....	7	.....	50	2500	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	4	54	.....	.....	10	10	140	140	20	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7035	
Walnut Grove	347	13	2	98	264	7000	.....	250	5000	13	12	.....	.....	6	91	.....	.....	41	41	593	599	110	.....	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	933	
Durham Ct.—Bethany	110	.....	5	.....	115	6000	.....	.....	.....	5	17	.....	.....	9	119	.....	.....	33	33	500	500	75	5	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	40
Fletchers Chapel	165	6	.....	.....	167	8500	.....	.....	.....	7	16	.....	.....	9	94	4	.....	32	32	475	475	75	5	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	195	21
McMannens Chapel	127	2	1	2	128	6000	.....	350	2750	3	27	.....	.....	8	112	2	.....	32	32	450	451	87	5	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	275
Pleasant Green	145	2	.....	.....	143	2000	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	8	78	.....	.....	33	33	526	536	88	5	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	993
Graham—W. Burl'ton—Graham	320	3	32	23	342	15000	.....	4500	.....	26	40	.....	.....	21	190	.....	.....	80	80	1000	1000	350	10	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	2453
West Burlington	458	7	8	93	380	6000	.....	185	2500	4	30	.....	.....	16	435	7	.....	80	80	1000	1000	250	10	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	115	185
Hillsboro—Hillsboro	222	13	11	25	221	10000	.....	.....	.....	12	41	.....	.....	11	183	.....	.....	42	42	680	710	60	10	68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	115	301
New Sharon	226	18	1	26	219	2000	.....	.....	.....	9	25	.....	.....	6	145	18	.....	28	28	400	402	40	5	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	16
Lebanon	109	29	9	6	141	7000	.....	.....	.....	6	14	.....	.....	8	89	29	.....	71	71	170	177	12	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	6078
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7

## DURHAM DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's Missionary Society	Members Wesley Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church	Raised on Church School Day	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Appointed	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
Leasburg—Bethel	69	..	..	1	65	2000	..	..	..	3	9	..	..	7	60	..	..	14	14	162	176	35	35	17	..	..	..	317	
Hebron	77	..	..	2	75	2000	..	..	..	6	14	..	..	14	119	3	..	14	14	162	162	32	32	17	..	..	..	317	
Leasburg	125	3	..	1	125	4000	..	..	..	6	14	..	..	14	63	3	..	14	14	259	259	50	50	26	..	..	..	530	
Salem	95	..	..	2	93	2000	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	119	..	..	14	14	254	275	50	50	26	..	..	..	424	
Union	182	1	1	1	183	3000	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	75	1	..	14	14	163	184	33	33	16	..	..	..	283	
Milton—Connally	84	7	3	..	94	3000	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	75	..	..	14	14	163	184	33	33	16	..	..	..	283	
Milton	50	..	1	..	50	3000	..	..	2000	14	..	..	..	5	43	3	..	12	12	194	194	21	21	17	15	503	..	737	
New Hope	145	10	1	4	152	3000	..	..	2500	5	14	..	..	7	37	..	..	17	17	240	242	30	30	22	32	3	16	652	
Farley	88	16	..	..	104	3000	..	..	2500	4	14	..	..	8	80	5	1	25	25	415	415	55	55	3	40	3	16	521	
Semora	109	13	2	3	121	4000	..	..	2500	4	13	..	..	8	87	13	..	13	13	196	194	21	21	2	20	168	16	596	
Moncure—Buckhorn	191	..	..	..	6	185	6000	..	2500	6	10	..	..	8	86	15	1	17	17	255	255	23	23	2	24	4	16	475	
Jones Chapel	128	4	1	24	109	2700	..	..	..	2	12	..	..	5	48	..	..	13	13	260	260	45	45	2	23	..	..	620	
Moncure	133	1	1	7	128	3100	..	..	1500	7	12	..	..	8	66	..	..	13	13	230	230	35	35	17	..	306	15	761	
Mt. Zion	43	..	6	9	7	79	1500	..	..	5	6	..	..	5	44	..	..	10	10	145	145	40	40	15	..	87	10	620	
Osgood	43	..	1	9	35	1000	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	5	44	..	..	10	10	145	145	40	40	15	..	87	10	620	
Mt. Tirzah—Holena	93	2	..	2	93	6000	..	..	..	2	22	..	..	8	29	..	..	8	8	100	100	60	60	2	30	41	..	187	
Hurdle Mills	58	..	1	3	56	3000	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	29	..	..	21	21	295	295	60	60	2	30	41	..	602	
Mt. Tirzah	70	4	..	10	65	3000	..	1000	2	..	..	..	..	6	49	2	1	12	9	175	132	15	15	2	6	32	..	309	
New Bethel	147	1	..	9	137	3000	..	4600	3	..	..	..	..	7	62	1	3	12	12	170	170	30	30	2	18	6	22	5	279
E. Roxboro—L'hurst—E. Roxboro	202	5	6	15	5	235	6000	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	62	1	3	23	23	340	340	15	15	2	34	10	34	510	938
Longhurst	175	11	10	8	188	2200	..	..	..	..	15	19	..	18	126	4	2	24	24	400	500	58	58	5	40	65	150	987	
Person Ct.—Concord	190	1	6	19	178	8000	..	8500	20	24	..	..	..	11	117	..	6	68	69	843	846	312	312	6	165	83	395	2535	
Leas Chapel	192	2	1	4	194	7500	..	2750	9	..	..	..	..	10	93	2	..	48	48	605	610	108	108	2	71	4	216	33	1941
Oak Grove	287	21	..	4	304	7500	..	..	..	10	19	..	..	9	115	14	5	37	37	493	498	163	163	2	71	4	216	33	1941
Warren's Grove	47	11	11	1	71	1500	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	6	89	10	..	6	6	70	93	16	..	7	1073	..	..	1251	
Woodsdale	58	3	..	2	59	2000	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	6	89	10	..	9	9	117	117	27	..	8	..	190	..	351	
Pittsboro—Browns Chapel	234	..	1	1	233	5000	..	2000	7	32	..	..	..	18	134	..	..	20	20	485	400	40	40	3	20	7	10	645	1351
Chatham	87	1	..	1	88	2000	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	7	67	1	..	11	11	173	173	35	35	2	5	..	..	435	435
Hickory Mountain	97	8	..	3	105	2500	..	..	3000	4	40	..	..	5	41	8	..	20	20	290	200	10	10	1	10	4	..	252	252
Pittsboro	150	3	..	2	151	5000	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	170	..	..	45	45	615	615	75	75	3	50	50	..	993	993
Pleasant Hill	186	2	5	3	2	186	2000	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	103	2	..	15	15	237	162	20	20	1	10	5	..	246	246
Orange—Carrboro	267	8	5	48	232	2500	..	2500	10	51	..	..	..	15	194	6	..	40	40	650	650	157	157	5	65	258	64	16	1467
Merritts Chapel	47	..	2	5	42	1100	..	..	..	1	17	..	..	3	44	..	..	13	13	100	50	25	25	2	10	5	..	115	115
Orange	119	2	2	16	107	7500	..	1500	4	36	..	..	..	6	78	2	..	21	21	300	300	53	53	3	30	63	38	8	648
Rougemont—Riverside	52	7	3	12	50	1000	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	40	7	..	7	7	100	100	25	25	2	10	..	..	174	174
Rougemont	122	2	3	33	104	7000	..	6165	8	25	..	..	..	5	58	2	..	16	16	300	300	105	105	6	30	..	..	680	680
Union Grove	45	1	1	8	49	1500	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	45	2	..	7	7	100	100	30	30	2	10	..	..	192	192

TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED  
DURHAM DISTRICT—(Continued)



CHURCHES			Members Reported	Last Year	Additions on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's	Members Wesley	Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church School Day	Appropriated	Presiding Elder	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
Columbia—Cedar Grove	89	1	1				1	2000					15					7	80	1	12	10	175	25	4	8	5	4	25	175	10	8	247
Holly Grove	51						1	1000						15				7	36		8	8	100	17	4	5	10	25	100	60	10	186	
Wesley Chapel	76	10	1				1	86	2000	400	1000	5500	7	20				12	74	10	12	10	175	25	4	5	10	12	10	3600	21	356	
Wesley Memorial	160	4	10				1	174	17500	400	1000							12	127	4	64	62	800	133	4	50	100	3600	21	3600	21	4900	
Currituck—Ebenezer	116	1	6				1	123	1500		1000	2	14					15	95		21	21	204	50	5	23	...	93	8	110	32	610	
Hebron	120	1					36	85	1250		1150							5	25	1	20	20	180	181	50	4	23	...	110	32	480		
Mt. Zion	128						18	110	1500		1000		1	12				9	67		21	21	279	279	68	5	23	...	5	10	575		
Sharon	101						34	68	500									7	77		20	20	255	255	32	4	23	...	2	3	393		
Dare—East Lake	101						1	98	1500				1					7	58		14	10	150	106					25	5	159		
Mann's Harbor	120						3	98	1500									9	79		43	43	450	450	39	10	100	91	...	...	885		
Mashoes	128						117	2000			1500		1					9	73		43	43	450	450	39	10	100	91	...	...	885		
Gates—Gatesville	135	1					1	28	1500			1500						5	35		9	9	1000	32	2	10	23	...	...	...	209		
Harrells	86	3					1	135	8000	400	4750	6	23					11	87		23	23	275	275	46	5	24	17	550	...	...	1297	
Philadelphia	76						1	88	2000									8	57	3	19	19	194	194	41	4	20	12	...	...	...	947	
Zion	175						1	76	6000		2000		11	21				9	68		48	40	404	404	106	8	48	18	...	...	...	1165	
Hatteras—Buxton	172	24					2	173	8000			4000	10	22				14	188	24	39	39	400	400	100	5	40	96	335	26	...	941	
Frisco	44						4	194	5000			2000	4	33																		...	...
Hatteras	233	10	2				4	241	4000			3000	6	90				19	258	10	39	39	400	410	110	9	40	52	250	17	...	1440	
Kinnakeet—Clarks-Bethel	43						3	40	2000			1000	2					15	57		15	15	148	151	30	4	16	62	...	...	...	345	
Fair Haven	151						2	149	2500			2000	9					13	119		25	25	232	276	35	5	26	61	...	...	...	397	
St. John	196						30	166	3000			1500						15	168		40	40	400	410	125	6	42	75	...	...	...	946	
Kitty Hawk—Boaz	84						3	83	1500			1600	16	15				12	81		24	24	250	252	80	5	37	12	46	7	...	613	
Colington	91						1	90	1000			750						7	52	8	12	12	125	121	38	2	15	...	...	...	253		
Grace	59	1					1	59	1000			500	7	10				7	72		10	10	125	125	32	2	16	...	...	...	5	198	
Nag's Head	30						2	29	500									8	48		4	4	50	49	10	1	6	...	...	...	2	95	
Mattamuskeet—Amity	121	2	1				1	124	5000		850		4					6	46		20	10	383	200	21	4	...	...	...	...	...	256	
Bethany	33						1	21	500									7	47		4	4	60	60	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	89	
Englehard	200	6					36	600										15	145		45	50	526	412	95	6	...	...	...	...	...	588	
Watson's	71						214	21000					10	15				8	53		19	19	323	274	60	4	...	...	...	...	...	357	
Moyock—Memorial	215	4					2	217	20000			6000	2	24				14	159	4	74	74	900	900	175	15	90	175	...	...	...	1867	
Moyock	142						2	144	12000			8800	3	35				12	129	2	74	74	900	900	175	15	90	175	...	...	...	14193	
Murf.—Winton—Murfreesboro	152	2	6				1	158	3000		4000							9	56		55	55	605	605	120	10	62	...	...	...	...	...	1122
Union	71						1	70	2000									16	234		16	16	234	234	40	5	26	...	...	...	...	...	735
Winton	65						1	64	9000	1200								32	67		25	25	230	230	50	5	20	...	...	...	...	...	962
North Gates—Kittrells	178	5					2	181	20000			4000	5					7	62		27	27	300	300	24	6	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
Parkers	208	6					11	203	9000			3000	15	34				10	75		70	70	800	800	225	12	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
Savages	182	2					10	174	5000				10					7	39	2	25	25	400	400	45	7	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pasquotank—Epworth	76						23	53	1000												11	11	154	104	32	5	15	...	...	...	...	...	194
Halls Creek	125						6	130	1000									9	61	6	35	35	375	375	110	5	15	...	...	...	...	...	267
Mt. Herman	177	5	1				2	181	4000			1000						13	88		35	35	375	375	110	5	38	63	...	...	...	896	
Newbegun	107	9	5				3	118	8000				2					14	84	14	24	24	317	317	60	5	32	131	...	...	...	664	
Union	242						10	232	8000				1	25				14	114		39	39	500	500	125	5	50	...	...	...	...	...	889



TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED  
ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certi- ficate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Teachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's Missionary Society	Members Wesley Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers In Church School	Total Enrollment No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church	Raised on Church School Day	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Teacher in Charge Appointed	Teacher in Charge Paid	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
Perquimans—Epworth	153	2	2	1	157	3000		2000	4	24	3	2	11	10	129	4	3	22	22	283	283	75	3	28	18	...	598		
Cedar Grove	98	...	...	...	98	3000	98	...	...	4	20	...	...	11	53	...	14	14	40	179	179	73	2	18	...	...	...	411	
New Hope	225	7	...	2	230	9000	...	...	10	25	...	...	22	22	130	7	...	28	40	476	381	127	10	18	...	22	...	796	
Oak Grove	159	6	...	...	165	6000	159	2000	10	33	...	...	9	9	78	6	3	28	28	322	322	85	5	32	...	...	...	632	
Woodland	134	...	...	...	134	5000	...	...	3	32	...	...	10	10	70	...	...	29	29	340	340	90	7	34	...	...	...	665	
Plymouth—Jamesville	71	3	...	1	73	2500	...	...	2	3	...	...	5	5	42	...	...	8	100	100	20	3	7	20	...	...	...	257	
Plymouth	292	25	18	8	327	20000	292	4000	19	60	...	...	3	3	136	15	...	114	114	1284	1284	178	18	181	185	600	18	...	3245
Silvan	56	...	...	2	54	1000	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	5	42	...	...	5	58	58	6	2	6	10	...	...	...	92	
Ware's Chapel	31	1	...	1	31	500	31	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92
Roper-Creswell—Roper	128	1	2	3	127	16000	...	6000	6	28	...	...	10	...	62	...	...	51	51	550	550	130	4	15	...	...	...	...	1443
Creswell	28	...	...	2	27	...	...	...	4	12	...	...	8	8	40	...	...	...	9	100	100	30	4	15	...	...	...	...	331
Mackey's	71	5	...	15	61	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	6	6	55	4	...	25	25	275	275	55	6	30	...	...	...	...	579
Pleasant Grove	107	6	...	2	111	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	53	...	...	25	25	275	275	35	6	30	...	...	...	...	509
South Camden—Perkins	106	8	...	4	110	1000	...	...	5	24	...	...	8	8	58	...	...	15	15	245	245	67	5	28	...	...	...	...	509
Sign Pine	124	3	...	...	123	4000	600	1500	5	18	...	...	5	5	77	3	...	20	20	260	260	63	5	27	...	...	...	...	636
Wesley's	206	...	...	7	199	12000	...	5000	10	25	...	...	9	9	116	...	...	2	65	65	645	645	12	65	...	...	...	...	1202
South Mills—McBride	96	1	...	4	93	3000	96	...	3	...	...	...	12	12	180	...	...	1	23	23	322	322	70	5	28	42	101	...	720
Newland	256	9	...	8	257	4000	...	...	4	13	...	...	...	...	113	...	...	37	37	473	473	105	10	41	74	288	...	...	1422
Sharon	104	...	...	2	102	3000	...	...	7	...	...	...	12	12	83	...	...	...	15	14	255	194	60	4	21	35	214	...	649
Trinity	127	3	10	8	132	4000	...	2000	4	...	...	...	...	...	97	...	...	25	25	350	353	80	6	30	65	302	...	...	1331
Swan Quarter—Epworth	198	3	3	34	70	2000	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	12	12	225	165	65	5	22	5	10	...	...	315
Providence	146	1	1	32	116	12000	...	5000	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	52	52	650	603	180	9	65	50	60	...	...	1332
Soule	180	1	1	141	141	2500	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	47	...	...	36	36	450	450	130	8	69	15	22	...	...	830
Williamston—Williamston	207	2	6	10	205	9000	...	2500	5	35	...	...	14	14	151	2	4	116	116	1500	1500	201	30	96	100	310	30	...	2710
Holly Springs	95	...	...	...	95	4000	...	1800	2	15	...	...	...	...	48	...	...	20	20	200	200	25	...	20	18	...	...	...	180
Windsor—Cashie	80	...	...	2	78	3000	...	1000	5	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	25	25	325	325	55	7	33	15	...	...	...	483
White Oak	90	5	1	2	94	3000	...	1500	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	25	25	325	325	55	7	33	15	...	...	...	655

...	3500	0	...	10	20	...	10
...	3500	10	20	...	...	...	...

[illegible]

## CHURCHES

Members	Year	Admissions	Removals	and Others	Value of Real Estate	Value of Church Property	Indebtedness	Insurance	Confession	Members Visitation	Members Brotherhood	Members League	Officers & Clergy	Total Enrollment	In Church	No. C. S. Joining	Raised in School	Predicating	Predicating	Predicating	General & District	Orphanage	Raised for Church and Other	Amount Received	Insurance Paid	Grand Total
87	1	1	12	12	88	1500		22500	6	86			16	9	256			18	18	270	270	35	22	200		572
363	1	2	8	8	379	25000		22500	30	86			16	8	48			84	84	170	170	145	151	342	78	2849
41	1	1	1	1	42	2000		2000	10	2000			4	7	48			4	4	50	50	6	13	180		659
78	1	1	1	1	78	1500		78	1	42			5	5	39			4	4	50	50	6	5			60
90	1	1	1	1	90	3000		78	1	42			5	5	60			12	12	150	112	12	125			257
63	1	1	1	1	65	2000		63	1	42			5	5	60			4	4	52	50	12	125			196
48	1	1	1	1	48	4000		48	1	42			5	5	63			16	14	200	172	8	10			206
32	1	1	1	1	32	1000		32	3	42			5	5	32			8	8	100	100	6	5			119
182	1	1	4	4	189	1500		1800	3	42			12	12	150			21	21	297	297	53	7	20		452
218	7	3	7	7	221	6000		1800	4	19			7	7	56			65	65	808	808	100	32	58		1787
151	8	1	6	6	151	1200		151	2	15			6	6	56			18	18	212	212	35	6	20		339
111	1	1	1	1	111	1500		111	2	15			6	6	82			3	21	255	255	42	15	16		588
111	1	1	1	1	111	1500		111	2	15			6	6	82			3	21	255	255	42	15	16		588
115	10	6	7	7	118	2500		1500	5	25			15	15	210			20	20	300	300	50	30	100	15	252
253	16	5	5	5	261	2500		1500	5	25			15	15	210			20	20	300	300	50	30	100	15	252
72	1	1	1	1	72	2000		72	5	20			6	6	43			15	15	150	150	50	15	5		252
298	5	5	5	5	319	4000		2850	5	20			14	14	208			45	45	600	600	115	55	150	14	1650
305	7	7	7	7	324	4200		2000	18	18			9	9	184			55	55	890	890	120	115	13	12	1663
155	14	14	14	14	155	5000		1500	10	10			12	12	90			20	20	172	172	50	25	78	13	506
288	32	6	2	2	324	8100		2000	11	11			17	17	161			55	55	890	890	105	103		165	1658
108	6	7	1	1	120	1400		108	6	33			6	6	79			15	15	148	148	25	20		85	970
130	7	2	1	1	139	1500		129	5	20			6	6	51			17	13	193	165	25	5	24	1	247
197	7	2	1	1	196	1500		2500	9	16			5	5	39			29	24	321	241	25	77		457	
107	12	3	12	9	130	2500		2500	6	33			8	8	109			17	17	193	193	25	1	2	2	270
125	2	3	3	3	130	2500		125	8	33			8	8	109			17	17	193	148	11	281		569	
181	1	1	23	15	159	2000		2000	6	33			8	8	109			25	25	350	350	40	33		10	618
39	1	1	1	1	40	1000		39	1	40			6	6	43			3	3	50	50		25		94	
32	3	3	1	1	32	2000		32	1	40			6	6	43			3	3	50	50		25		94	
136	3	4	4	4	135	2000		2000	8	24			8	8	120			30	34	450	492	27	37		752	
161	10	2	2	2	171	2000		2000	3	15			10	10	130			20	19	300	283	25	20		436	
133	1	1	5	5	129	1000		133	2	15			8	8	72			15	12	200	175	8	10		228	
29	4	4	4	4	33	800		29	4	33			3	3	60			4	4	76	76	8	7		18	180
58	2	1	1	1	60	1500		1500	4	33			5	5	41			6	6	106	106	20	10		320	
181	1	1	6	6	180	1000		181	5	43			5	5	41			16	16	239	239	25	28		410	
303	1	1	6	6	299	2500		303	7	43			1	1	7			32	22	453	276	46	60		914	
224	1	6	1	1	130	2000		224	13	43			1	1	7			38	38	456	456	51	100		2345	
387	14	22	5	4	418	5000		7000	38	43			18	18	316			60	60	1000	1000	215	60		47	
173	2	1	13	13	163	8000	900	7000	12	83			24	24	400			24	24	400	400	100	30		673	
139	4	4	2	2	201	5000		139	13	163			29	29	104			24	24	400	400	100	30		617	
184	5	4	4	4	193	5000		3500	13	23			9	9	148			35	35	526	526	54	50		23	967
51	5	5	1	1	28	750		51	2	28								15	15	174	174		14		21	
51	5	5	1	1	28	750		51	2	28								15	15	174	174		14		21	

TABLE NO. 5.—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED  
FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership Including Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's Missionary Society	Members Wesley Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church	Raised on Church School Day	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Appointed	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL
Snead's Grove	154	1	2	4	151	2500			2000	9	32			8	103	1	8	28	25	424	406			34	12	7	13	1294
Tabernacle	112		2	1	113	1000				4				7	97			18	18	277	265			25	15	15		350
Parkton—Cotton	78			1	78	3000				1				7	152			15	15	184	184	30		18	30	27	3	322
Hope Mills	138	1	1	2	138	4000	500				2			6	132	1		26	26	336	336	40		39	50	175	15	769
Marvin	110				110	3500			1000	3	10			6	56			31	31	391	391	60		39	25	30	15	677
Parkton	135			2	133	4000	135		2000	3	12			8	45			48	48	600	600	20		1	20	60	20	929
Sandy Grove	174		1	2	174	3500				2				7	97			24	18	300	220	3		5	10	12	5	280
Piedmont—Community	27	8			34	1000		8000						16	70	8		3	3	100	127	15		15			20	340
E. Rockingham	246	5	4	3	252	3500		2000		4	16			16	275	2		35	35	450	450	70		47			100	1084
Pee Dee	157	6	5	1	167	2500		2000		4				12	152	6		32	32	450	450	75		65	421	20	1259	507
W. Rockingham	131	6	4	2	139	2000		1000		8				12	181	5		14	14	175	175	15		21			166	9
Zion	164			4	160	2000		2000		6				10	159			32	32	450	450	75		60			177	27
Raeford—Parkers	99		2	4	97	2000				2	12			7	46	1				250	250	100		185			110	17
Raeford	454	6	10	12	458	18000		200	6500	18	55			24	313	4		145	145	1800	1800	340		200	279	365	96	3798
Red Springs—Trinity	334	5	10	20	329	21000	334		8000	10	52			12	167	5		145	145	1900	1900	800		200	279	365	96	3798
Centenary	25			4	21	500														100	100	50						150
Roberdel—Beaver Dam	59	6			65	1000				3				6	44	6		8	8	102	102	20		10			18	192
Roberdel	345	1	11	47	310	4000	72		2000	4				11	181	1		42	24	522	436	30		51	59	302	30	1104
Green Lake	110	1			112	2000				4	11			9	51			16	16	204	204	25		20			30	303
Ledbetter	136				136	2500				4				9	147			17	10	223	165	20		22	22	35		274
St. Paul	162	4	3	1	168	2000			3000	6				5	86	4		15	10	196	141	10		19			175	399
Steele Mills	159	16	5	1	179	4000								9	216	16		22	22	278	278	45		28	23	1400	19	1939
Rowland—Asbury						1500			1000																			
Centenary	152	3	1	1	155	2000				1	14			9	59	3		42	42	630	630	87		63	30			985
Purvis	81	5	2	5	83	2000					8			9	65			24	24	360	360	50		36			229	845
Rowland	193	5	5	6	197	12000		7500		16	43			12	146	5		54	54	810	810	113		81	83	2634	11	4367
St. John—Gibson—Gibson	226	9	6	14	227	6000		4000		3	43			9	85	9		72	72	900	900	240		103	66	617	56	2307
St. John	259		1	2	248	8000		5000		2	8			8	125			48	48	600	600	160		67	33	95	35	1182
Stedman—Bathabara	35			2	23	1000																						160
Bethany	74				74	2100				5				5	33			15	15	199	199	55		20	13	120	4	425
Cokesbury	157	3	2	4	158	7070				11				13	186	3		40	40	565	565	140		166	32	166		1269
Tabor	70	2			72	2000				4				6	56	2		24	24	324	324	80		48	9	12		534
Wadeville—Hebron	73			13	60	5000								6	55			30	20	320	230	15		5				303
Little River	67	1		12	56	1000					1			5	68	1		10	10	90	90	6		6			51	174
Sardis	135	2		10	127	1000				3				8	68	1		22	20	202	180	20		20				266
Wadeville	75	2	1	23	55	1000					2			3	38	2		8	7	68	67	15		7			65	198
West End—Doub's Chapel	103	7	5	2	113	1500				1	32			6	55	12		20	20	250	230	15		11			2	479
Huffman	103	6	1	6	104	3500								7	66	7		12	20	250	230	15		11			4	453
Marcus	86	7		1	91	1500				5	18			7	73	7		12	12	170	172	16		5			2	364

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certi- ficate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's Missionary Society	Members Wesley Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers In Church School	Total Enrollment In Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joined Church	Raised on Church School Day	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Appointed	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL Raised for Year
Atlantic—Atlantic	109	...	1	39	71	3000	...	500	...	...	20	...	...	...	8	96	1	...	15	400	400	30	...	40	...	...	...	540
Roe (Cedar Island)	6	...	1	...	7	2500	6	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	8	96	1	...	5	75	75	10	...	8	...	...	...	157
Harkers Island	100	...	...	...	100	2500	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	9	85	...	...	10	125	125	10	...	12	...	...	...	148
Scalesville	75	...	...	...	75	2500	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	7	85	...	...	5	75	75	10	...	7	...	...	...	135
Springfield	138	8	2	...	148	2000	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	8	95	8	...	10	300	300	25	...	30	...	...	...	145
Summerfield	23	...	...	...	23	3000	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	8	95	...	...	10	300	300	25	...	30	...	...	...	132
Aurora—Aurora	260	14	4	3	275	4000	...	3000	...	...	27	...	...	...	10	41	12	...	46	736	745	125	19	67	45	100	...	1406
Bonnerton	36	...	...	...	36	1000	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	9	97	1	2	22	352	352	25	9	23	...	...	...	438
Campbell's Creek	116	1	...	1	117	1000	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	7	49	3	...	18	288	288	50	5	20	...	...	...	406
Warren's Chapel	58	9	2	...	65	1000	...	2000	...	...	37	...	...	...	12	118	3	...	14	224	239	25	5	20	160	...	...	467
Ayden—Ayden	266	3	6	2	273	15000	2000	15000	...	...	37	...	...	...	12	118	3	...	135	1400	1400	250	45	150	201	95	71	3116
Winterville	40	2	...	...	42	2000	...	1000	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	45	2	...	160	2100	2100	500	...	8	15	...	...	135
Beaufort—Beaufort	432	3	3	59	440	35000	...	22000	...	...	94	...	...	...	18	260	...	...	160	100	100	15	...	330	346	100	130	4351
North River	66	...	...	...	65	1500	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	4	65	...	...	45	450	475	68	...	45	23	...	...	215
Dover—Asbury	234	2	...	4	231	12000	...	7500	...	...	38	...	...	...	15	177	1	...	10	150	160	8	...	12	...	...	...	863
Bethany	57	1	...	...	54	1500	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	7	47	...	...	10	150	160	8	...	12	...	...	...	224
Dover	163	1	2	3	163	4500	...	2200	...	...	14	...	...	...	13	113	2	3	40	385	410	55	10	35	48	10	22	329
Lanes	108	9	...	1	116	1500	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	7	50	8	...	30	315	340	27	8	35	8	7	...	183
Tuscarora	30	...	...	...	30	1500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	50	8	...	40	385	410	55	10	35	8	7	...	140
Freemont—Black Creek	93	3	...	4	92	3500	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	9	153	3	4	22	247	247	65	7	25	...	...	...	695
Eureka	154	...	...	7	147	5000	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	7	114	...	...	88	38	413	100	13	41	...	...	...	862
Freemont	209	9	5	14	209	12000	...	4000	...	...	41	...	...	...	16	219	9	5	20	220	220	75	7	22	...	...	...	535
Yelverton	129	3	...	...	132	3500	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	9	90	3	...	20	220	220	75	7	22	...	...	...	724
Goldsboro Ct.—Daniels	127	1	1	5	124	3000	...	2000	...	...	25	...	...	...	10	100	1	...	20	30	335	336	75	8	4	...	...	265
Ebenezer	93	1	...	...	93	2000	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	5	97	...	...	15	115	122	25	...	16	...	...	...	724
Pine Forest	210	1	5	5	211	6000	...	3000	...	...	22	...	...	...	17	250	1	3	40	370	370	100	12	50	...	...	...	1081
Salem	172	1	4	3	174	4000	...	3000	...	...	22	...	...	...	23	135	1	3	25	310	310	40	12	50	...	...	...	1960
Thompson	51	1	1	2	51	3000	...	1000	...	...	10	...	...	...	7	47	1	...	25	310	310	40	12	50	...	...	...	594
Grifton—Edwards	73	1	1	3	73	2000	...	500	...	...	10	...	...	...	9	67	...	...	64	775	775	125	20	75	...	...	...	322
Grifton	143	3	...	5	145	6000	...	3000	...	...	18	...	...	...	6	75	3	...	64	775	775	125	20	75	...	...	...	1334
Sharon	144	...	...	5	146	4000	...	1500	...	...	18	...	...	...	6	75	...	...	64	775	775	125	20	75	...	...	...	1376
Gum Swamp	60	...	...	7	60	1000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	100	...	...	10	50	50	10	4	5	...	...	...	81
Grimesland—Grimesland	115	9	5	32	97	10000	...	4000	...	...	14	...	...	...	8	68	...	...	23	384	384	81	10	32	...	...	...	765
Providence	81	3	...	11	97	1000	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	7	62	...	...	7	120	120	25	3	10	...	...	...	327
Salem	158	16	3	4	173	2000	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	10	85	...	...	34	576	576	122	14	70	...	...	...	1249
Wharton	48	3	1	6	46	500	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	10	63	...	...	7	120	120	25	3	10	...	...	...	305





TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED

NEW BERN DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHURCHES	Members Reported	Lessons on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers and Equipment	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's Missionary Society	Members Wesley Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church School Day	Raised on Church	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Appointed	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL Raised for Year
Pikeville—Elm Street	137	1	1	1	137	4000		2000		16	16			10	94	2	..	23	23	367	367	40	35	..	..	..	16	791
Pikeville	160	1	1	1	157	4000		1500		26	26			10	116	2	..	43	43	682	682	100	20	..	..	..	13	1261
Mt. Carmel	110	1	1	1	111	3000				8	8			5	74	1	..	12	12	193	193	40	7	..	..	..	13	331
Saulston	36	3	3	3	36	2500								3	33	..	..	8	8	110	110	25	4	..	..	..	13	373
Pink Hill—Lee's	38	3	3	3	42	200								..	..	..	..	..	..	42	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
Pink Hill	67	6	1	1	73	800				15	15			..	..	..	..	11	11	277	277	41	7	..	..	..	..	578
Smith's	35	5	4	4	44	500								7	79	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	285
Webbs	163	10	3	6	170	400								5	37	5	..	6	6	136	136	23	4	2	6	88	..	455
Woodington	94	16	4	4	110	600								6	131	5	..	9	9	200	200	33	6	35	2	60	..	467
Woodland	73	13	4	2	88	1500				10	10			6	84	5	..	13	13	283	283	46	7	29	25	6	..	1771
Riverside—Bridge.—Beech Grove	101	5	2	2	108	7000		500						14	103	2	..	28	28	340	340	80	10	33	5	1500	..	596
Bridgeton	86	6	4	5	91	3500		3000						8	79	6	..	24	24	301	301	55	5	23	24	50	25	627
Reelsboro	46	1	1	1	45	1000		750						7	57	..	..	5	5	160	160	10	2	6	..	..	..	130
Rhems	45	2	3	1	47	1000								5	45	2	..	8	8	105	105	10	3	10	..	..	..	153
Riverside	234	2	2	5	233	18000		5000		18	18			14	137	1	4	14	14	220	220	145	24	78	76	100	18	1669
Seven Springs—Seven Springs	80	1	1	1	81	..		100		2	2			7	57	1	..	14	14	220	220	..	..	..	..	..	..	281
Beston	66	..	..	..	66	2000								6	48	..	..	14	14	225	225	55	6	22	..	..	..	615
Garris Chapel	96	..	..	..	96	1200		500		6	6			6	56	..	2	7	7	115	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	159
Indian Springs	53	..	..	..	53	1500		500		1	1			5	46	..	..	3	3	150	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
Piney Grove	96	..	..	..	96	1000		500		1	1			5	39	2	..	4	4	65	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	102
Zion	85	12	1	1	96	1500		100		2	2			7	72	12	2	7	7	120	120	20	4	12	85	100	..	415
Snow Hill—Calvary	244	14	1	34	225	4000		19000		12	52			16	155	11	..	84	84	1176	1176	355	36	118	200	250	128	2941
Bethel	96	4	1	4	70	1500				2	2			4	50	1	..	7	7	105	105	30	3	11	..	..	..	185
Jerusalem	111	16	1	19	108	2000								5	75	..	..	12	12	168	168	51	5	17	10	..	..	299
Mt. Hermon	108	..	2	1	109	2500		2000		5	20			5	75	..	..	26	26	357	357	108	11	53	25	25	5	731
Tabernacle	104	1	..	2	93	2000				4	16			6	61	1	..	21	21	294	294	89	8	31	25	15	..	561
Straits—Harlowe—Harlowe	94	..	1	2	93	3800				14	14			6	86	..	4	25	25	325	325	48	9	32	300	..	..	828
Merriman	58	1	..	1	58	2000								7	34	1	..	6	6	115	115	11	..	6	..	..	..	181
Oak Grove	85	3	..	5	83	2000		85		13	13			7	67	3	..	25	25	400	400	50	12	40	..	..	..	586
Tabernacle	166	1	..	3	164	3000				18	18			9	90	..	..	25	25	400	365	30	..	30	..	..	..	600
Tuttle Grove	40	..	1	1	39	3000		40						5	75	..	..	4	4	60	48	1	..	6	..	..	..	129

TABLE NO. 5.—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED

RALEIGH DISTRICT

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Profession of Faith	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership Including Local Preachers and Buildings	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's Missionary Society	Members Wesleyan Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church School Day	Presiding Elder Apportioned	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Apportioned	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
Bailey—Bailey	304	12		3	313	15,000		5,000	15	54			15	236	11	70	70	890	860	100	100	15	86	45			1410
Mt. Pleasant	270	7	1	3	275	3,500			10				12	211	7	40	24	550	550	100	100	12	72	22	2,000		2920
Sims	101			1	100	1,500			4				9	65		24	24	265	265	65	7	31	30			474	
Middlesex	86	5		4	87	1,500		1,000	1				5	66	1	21	21	210	210	30	5	21	72	150	9	581	
Pleasant Grove	67	1		4	64	1,000			1				1	60		10	10	125	125	10	1	3	1			158	
Benson—Benson	101	1	14	3	120	5,000		18,500	22	28			13	160	1	82	82	1250	1250	166	22	125	194	637	69	3087	
Elevation	86				86	1,000							6	62		18	18	250	250			25				376	
Cary—Apex—Apex	131	5	10	1	145	12,000		5,000	15	12			10	105	5	33	33	400	400	110	8	60	25			1047	
Cary	367	8	24	8	391	27,000		5,000	34	34			16	270	8	83	83	1025	1025	200	20	107	127			2206	
Macedonia	98			6	92	3,000			5				7	109		14	14	175	175	25	4	20	35	70		363	
Clayton—Clayton	198	8	20	5	221	5,000		18,000	15	30			4	200	8	100	100	1800	1800	250	25	150	517	519	82	4365	
Calvary					50	1,500							12	140	14	65	63	720	700	153		72	90			1869	
Creedmoor—Banks	236	14	5	5	249	8,000		6,000	15	30			6	34		60	58	675	655	156		31	85	55	34	1389	
Bullocks	101	2	1	1	103	3,000			17	29			8	110		20	19	225	215	77		23	57	15		458	
Creedmoor	297		5		233	6,000		3,500					4	51		15	15	180	180	70		18				363	
Grove Hill	71				70	2,000			7				27	301	2	3	185	185	2350	2350	650	40	258	657	745	97	6009
Dunn—Dunn	415	4	20	57	382	5,000		27,000	30	36			5	34	1			150	150	50	10	50	26	393	45	3966	
Blacks Chapel	83	1		4	80	2,000		1,200	4	30			10	129		40	40	325	325	100	10	50	33	50	30	2863	
Erwin—Angier	94			9	100	11,000	500	800	5,000	22	32		26	336		100	100	1475	1475	225	25	130	328	365	30	303	
Erwin	291	1	2	3	291	5,000	450	5,000					6	76	2	8	8	82	87	41	2	28		35		259	
Four Oaks—Antioch	48	2			50	2,000				13			6	64	1	9	9	101	101	50	2	17		5		668	
Corinth	59	1			60	2,000				15			6	94	1	29	29	321	328	50	6	32	20	135		1555	
Elizabeth	88	4		2	90	3,000							11	101	15	60	60	675	675	300	14	73	70	90		737	
Four Oaks	134	13	4	4	147	3,000			29				9	119	3	29	29	321	321	100	100	43	20			2101	
Sanders	175	3		2	176	5,000		18,000	80	46			20	266		68	68	923	923	310	16	125				569	
Fuquay Sp'gs—Fuquay Springs	317	6	4	4	323	27,000		2,500					9	125		24	24	270	270	80	6	44				788	
Cokesbury	164	14	1	2	177	5,000							11	125		28	28	343	343	40	6	62				10	1104
Holly Springs	197	11		4	204	10,400		7,500					30	148		40	40	464	464	147	10	67				3148	
Kipling	214	2		6	200	14,000			18				15	166		115	115	1500	1500	365	32	175	195	41	79	125	
Franklin—Franklin	375	12	5	5	387	19,000		17,500	10	24			13	215	12	3	3	5	100	100	10	10	10				899
Wesley	33			1	34	500							11	196	2	38	38	544	544	100	11	48	8			1125	
Garner—Ebenezer	316	2	1	2	317	2,500			2				12	125	15	38	38	569	569	100	12	57	10	60	20	20	899
Garner	159	15	5	6	173	2,500		4,000	18	33			8	87		38	38	329	329	100	6	43	10	35		641	
Hollands	96			2	94	2,000							6	75	3	21	21	258	258	50	4	22	13	100		551	
Mt. Zion	119	3	1	1	122	1,500			4				10	159	1	40	40	400	400	65	8	40		75		855	
City Rd.—W. Mem.—City Road	131	3	1	4	131	8,000							9	175		32	32	300	300	60	60	30	30	4425	66	796	
White Memorial	122			2	124	4,000			21				9	175	2	40	40	500	500	50	10	70	30	4425	66	5390	
Lillington—Lillington	128	3	3	3	127	5,200		3,900	14	22			7	55		27	27	333	340	45		54	10	200	9	835	
Parker's Grove	110		1	5	106	27,000		1,500	5				7	55		13	13	167	180	10		2		175		886	





TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED

## ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

## CHURCHES

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certi- ficate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's Missionary Society	Members Wesley Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church School Day	Raised on Church Presiding Elder Apportioned	Presiding Elder Paid	Pastor in Charge Apportioned	Pastor in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL Raised for Year
Battleboro Ct.—Battleboro	136	4	2	...	142	5,000	...	2,000	20	...	...	...	5	80	4	23	23	300	300	68	5	30	...	...	13	512
McVeyre	43	1	...	...	43	2,000	...	6,000	1	...	...	...	14	154	6	20	20	250	250	60	7	25	...	...	...	370
Red Oak	184	6	1	8	183	18,000	...	...	1	25	...	...	7	7	3	40	25	600	485	33	2	24	...	1145	13	2033
York	47	3	...	...	45	2,000	...	...	1	...	...	...	47	...	3	27	27	225	225	52	7	22	...	...	...	369
Conway—Bethany	311	2	4	2	315	18,000	...	6,000	13	47	...	...	21	278	6	48	48	620	620	216	12	102	293	...	...	1544
Conway	194	4	2	4	196	7,000	...	3,000	15	41	...	...	22	187	4	48	48	620	620	247	12	90	231	...	...	1545
Seyern	57	1	...	7	51	3,000	...	...	5	10	...	...	12	66	1	13	13	140	140	49	8	31	88	...	...	425
Zion	175	7	1	1	177	5,000	...	...	12	16	...	...	15	128	2	48	48	620	620	216	13	113	198	...	...	1256
Elm City—Elm City	235	7	3	78	163	35,000	...	...	10	35	...	...	12	108	3	100	100	1250	1250	100	25	135	150	...	75	2294
Mt. Zion	222	...	...	43	179	25,000	...	...	5	12	...	...	6	84	...	18	18	250	250	50	5	25	...	...	...	599
Enfield—Whitak.—Central Cross	69	7	...	...	73	5,000	...	...	3	...	...	...	5	48	6	12	12	150	150	27	7	35	36	...	...	285
Enfield	225	1	8	16	218	40,000	17360	14,500	15	33	...	...	13	142	1	79	79	1200	1200	250	19	130	219	828	...	30005
Whitakers	76	1	...	...	80	7,500	...	...	12	19	...	...	7	64	1	50	50	650	650	125	10	73	71	162	38	1435
Garysburg—Garysburg	69	...	3	...	69	3,000	...	...	15	...	...	...	4	39	...	32	32	355	355	...	...	36	30	3	...	580
Oak Grove	71	...	...	1	70	2,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	38	...	27	18	300	216	12	...	30	...	...	...	284
Portuguese Mission	57	5	...	...	62	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66
Shiloh	134	...	1	4	131	4,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	54	...	31	31	345	345	60	...	34	183	...	...	870
Halifax—Ebenezer	243	...	1	3	241	2,000	...	...	10	14	...	...	5	58	...	28	28	375	375	55	...	30	...	...	...	532
Halifax	189	2	4	2	193	4,000	...	1,500	6	20	...	...	12	98	...	50	50	650	650	160	...	55	142	...	...	1425
Tabor	298	...	...	...	297	5,000	...	...	4	10	...	...	6	138	...	40	40	475	475	85	...	40	...	...	...	720
Kenly—Kenly	120	3	5	5	123	15,000	...	7,200	4	22	...	...	11	86	3	46	46	650	650	50	10	10	55	2750	50	3674
Buckhorn	150	7	2	6	153	4,000	56	...	2	8	...	...	9	99	6	42	42	575	575	75	12	12	50	...	...	896
Lucama	83	1	1	9	75	6,000	...	...	2	11	...	...	4	89	...	20	20	275	275	75	8	8	30	...	...	583
Littleton—Littleton	247	1	7	10	245	18,500	...	12,000	11	26	...	...	11	133	...	86	86	1195	1195	150	...	113	...	75	82	2331
Calvary	134	2	...	4	132	5,000	...	...	4	21	...	...	8	63	2	26	26	375	375	50	...	38	...	25	...	640
Bethel	59	...	...	1	58	3,000	...	2,000	3	6	...	...	3	24	...	25	25	300	300	...	...	20	...	25	...	424
McKendree—Conetoe	72	3	2	11	66	4,000	...	2,000	2	...	...	...	6	45	2	19	19	233	233	21	4	23	27	...	...	384
McKendree	73	5	2	23	57	2,000	...	1,000	1	...	...	...	3	52	...	18	18	234	234	20	4	24	10	...	...	421
Pinetops	176	4	2	34	148	2,000	225	6,000	6	25	...	...	11	106	3	66	66	840	840	73	17	84	30	...	26	1599
Temperance Hall	80	...	...	32	48	1,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	93	93	8	3	9	...	...	...	120
Nashville—Maple Creek	42	...	2	6	38	500	...	...	5	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	195
Nashville	304	9	8	33	288	30,000	...	24,000	25	33	...	...	20	135	8	133	133	1600	1600	150	30	105	386	...	...	3478
Norlina—Jerusalem	196	...	...	19	199	5,000	...	2,000	2	20	...	...	15	170	...	30	30	378	378	105	8	28	11	...	100	850
Norlina	294	...	5	3	303	18,000	...	8,000	1	23	...	...	15	170	...	70	70	900	900	106	18	102	69	300	...	2035
Ridgeway	38	...	...	2	36	2,000	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	144	144	6	3	14	12	...	...	214
Zion	239	...	1	1	240	5,000	...	2,000	7	22	...	...	12	141	...	30	30	378	378	89	8	38	10	2801	...	3976
Northampton—Jackson	258	...	5	12	251	10,000	...	7,500	12	35	...	...	9	147	...	70	70	890	890	275	18	89	185	1875	58	3913
Lasker	114	3	1	12	116	3,000	...	1,000	6	18	...	...	7	101	3	20	20	246	246	66	4	29	60	75	...	670
New Hope	317	2	5	7	317	5050	...	3787	4	...	...	...	14	153	2	41	41	538	538	143	11	54	75	500	25	1512

## CHURCHES

Rich Square—Pinners	141	1	1	1	2	139	4200	.....	1000	6	.....	16	89	.....	38	38	450	450	60	.....	45	20	10	15	650			
Rich Square	218	2	10			4	226	8500	.....	8	30	22	180	2	65	65	920	920	130	.....	92	25	90	56	1740			
Woodland	106	3				4	103	8200	400	5	18	.....	8	91	37	37	400	400	50	.....	40	10	10	13	357			
Rosemary—Rosemary	459	21	12			10	482	6000	3000	5	18	.....	16	307	13	13	123	1673	1675	265	30	167	275	410	15	3349		
New Hope	106	1	2			2	107	3000	.....	1	.....	.....	7	5	2	13	13	150	160	35	5	15	5	.....	.....	283		
Smith	266	18	3	10	277	5000	.....	.....	2000	.....	.....	.....	10	195	18	40	40	425	425	100	10	43	35	300	10	1068		
Robersonville—Robersonville	78	1	1	6	73	3000	.....	.....	2000	.....	.....	.....	5	5	35	23	23	265	265	50	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	492		
Stokes	44	1				45	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	59	.....	23	23	265	265	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	304		
Hamilton	31	1	2			34	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	40	.....	12	12	180	180	35	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	292		
Vernon	53	2				55	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	40	.....	5	1	100	75	7	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	93		
Williams Chapel	49					49	1000	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	115	115	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	146		
Clark St.—S. R. Mt.—Clark St.	334	10	10	17	337	7000	.....	.....	2000	2	39	.....	23	332	4	70	70	730	730	185	15	93	117	269	.....	1810		
South Rocky Mount	276	6	6	48	241	15000	1400	.....	5000	.....	.....	.....	13	123	6	46	38	600	519	62	.....	50	75	220	35	1154		
Sandy Cross—Hornes	83	1				85	4000	.....	.....	11	30	.....	6	.....	.....	15	15	225	225	56	4	22	.....	.....	.....	395		
Bethlehem	133	2	1	1	135	1000	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	6	75	.....	14	14	200	200	30	3	20	.....	.....	.....	277		
Belford	54	1	1			56	500	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	5	35	.....	14	15	175	175	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	199		
Sandy Cross	170	2		1	171	2500	.....	.....	.....	12	17	.....	8	135	.....	25	25	400	400	100	5	42	.....	.....	.....	657		
Scotland Neck—Hobgood	70	1	2			69	1500	.....	319	.....	.....	.....	8	60	1	30	30	420	420	90	8	42	.....	.....	.....	756		
Palmyra	23	1				24	1000	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	11	150	150	10	3	16	.....	.....	.....	190		
Scotland Neck	198	13				28	183	6500	.....	5052	5500	.....	13	148	.....	81	81	1140	1140	105	.....	114	156	160	43	2195		
Seaboard—Concord	71	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	66	2000	.....	1000	5	.....	3	.....	.....	19	19	200	250	50	6	31	.....	37	5	480		
Pleasant Grove	308	23	9	2	338	14000	.....	.....	6000	10	37	.....	10	148	23	44	44	600	600	100	8	51	.....	79	45	1449		
Sharon	146	9	6	14	149	2000	.....	.....	2000	10	.....	.....	7	131	9	30	30	400	400	100	7	63	.....	20	20	336		
Seaboard	101	7	1	1	108	16000	.....	.....	9000	3	20	.....	5	94	7	56	56	750	750	100	15	72	.....	132	46	1608		
Spring Hope—Gold Valley	62	3	8			73	3000	.....	.....	62	.....	.....	6	75	3	12	12	175	175	35	3	26	10	.....	.....	277		
Stanhope	37	2				39	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	88	2	12	12	160	160	5	5	15	10	.....	.....	277		
Spring Hope	150	2	9	17	144	30000	.....	.....	15000	20	35	.....	11	118	2	76	76	981	981	80	39	120	50	50	1854	462		
White Oak	108	8	5	1	111	2500	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	7	83	7	18	18	284	284	30	26	12	20	.....	.....	215		
Stantonsburg—Evansdale	91	1	1	1	91	1500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	81	.....	.....	180	180	8	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	225		
Lebanon	90	2				1	91	1500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	180	180	14	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	225		
Stantonsburg	269	3	4	6	270	22000	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	9	157	.....	133	133	1375	1375	533	5	153	236	296	78	3777		
Walstonsburg—Arthur	85	4				89	.....	.....	1500	3	.....	.....	40	4	.....	18	18	250	250	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	11	409	
Walstonsburg	35	7	2			44	10000	.....	4750	4	.....	.....	12	80	7	33	33	400	400	80	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	30	663	
Warren—Bethlehem	157	6		8	155	2000	.....	.....	157	3	7	.....	5	73	4	29	29	477	477	70	9	48	.....	.....	.....	705		
Prospect	77	1	1			78	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	53	1	11	11	100	100	25	2	10	.....	.....	.....	10	170	
Provident	79	3				82	10000	.....	6000	4	19	.....	10	143	2	33	33	413	413	75	8	41	.....	.....	.....	27	880	
Sarepta	66	3	2			69	2000	.....	.....	3	9	.....	7	40	3	28	28	323	323	40	7	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	400
Shady Grove	123	9				129	3000	.....	2500	1	10	.....	8	74	9	32	32	387	387	75	8	39	.....	.....	.....	15	470	
Warrenton—Hebron	142		2	2	142	3000	.....	.....	2000	4	.....	.....	11	72	1	7	7	270	270	112	5	45	15	.....	.....	15	579	
Macon	214	.....	2	2	214	14000	.....	.....	7500	10	18	.....	11	80	.....	6	35	36	450	450	186	9	74	146	200	43	1366	
Warren Plains	176	1	13	2	188	3000	.....	.....	2300	5	.....	.....	12	110	.....	4	21	21	270	270	112	6	64	16	.....	.....	9	642
Warrenton	261	4	6	10	161	30000	.....	.....	12000	8	60	.....	18	157	.....	98	98	1260	1260	522	25	304	100	.....	.....	.....	94	3396

TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED  
WILMINGTON DISTRICT

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's Missionary Society	Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church	Raised on Church School Day	Presiding Elder Apportioned	Presiding Elder Paid	Apportioned	Preacher in Charge	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL		
Bladen—Bethel	16	1	1	1	16	500			3000		4	17		7	43	1	1	3	3	40	47	7	1	4	...	66	25	85		
Bethlehem	111	...	...	...	111	4000								7	56	...	1	22	22	265	280	50	4	26	...	...	...	690		
Center	34	...	2	2	32	800	34							7	28	...	...	3	3	55	63	8	2	6	...	23	...	149		
Deems Chapel	70	...	...	...	68	2000				2	17			7	32	...	...	14	14	180	180	40	1	18	...	9	...	357		
Live Oak	45	1	1	2	45	1400								7	37	...	...	6	6	85	78	10	1	9	...	10	...	159		
Windsor	76	28	6	4	106	1800				1	10			7	82	...	34	12	12	175	197	40	2	17	...	13	...	382		
Brunswick—Andrews	96	...	...	...	97	1000								10	15	1	...	10	8	150	138	...	...	9	...	...	...	182		
New Hope	26	...	...	...	26	400								5	10	...	...	4	4	50	60	8	...	5	...	...	...	77		
Union	53	...	...	...	53	400								5	10	...	...	4	4	50	60	8	...	5	...	...	...	77		
Village	91	2	1	2	92	1500				3				7	30	...	...	6	5	75	63	2	...	3	...	...	...	72		
Burgaw	158	1	5	3	161	1200		2500			22			12	112	1	...	56	15	34	640	518	58	2	50	...	...	...	261	
Herring	43	21	1	1	63	1000	43							9	51	1	...	15	15	125	125	25	2	15	...	...	...	925		
Jordans	72	3	...	...	74	1000								15	46	2	1	5	5	75	75	5	...	10	...	...	...	...	214	
Rocky Point	136	3	2	1	140	4000	136	2000			25			13	87	5	...	46	46	560	560	65	7	56	...	...	...	...	119	
Trinity	46	...	...	...	46	1000	46							5	30	...	...	5	5	125	125	5	1	10	...	...	...	...	1225	
Watha	61	...	2	...	59	1000								5	40	...	...	5	5	125	125	5	1	10	...	...	...	...	182	
Carver's Creek—Bolton	76	2	...	12	66	5500	76	4500		2	28			6	46	...	...	18	9	265	117	15	...	15	...	41	30	18	374	
Bladen Springs	37	2	2	...	41	3000		2500						6	44	...	...	15	15	175	147	15	...	...	...	30	450	...	819	
Carver's Creek	92	2	...	2	92	4000	92			4	16			8	83	...	...	20	20	265	261	20	...	...	...	23	50	...	500	
Council	34	...	1	...	34	3000				1	20			6	48	...	...	15	15	175	162	15	...	...	...	25	50	...	382	
Shiloh	88	...	2	...	86	3500					10			6	48	...	...	10	3	125	39	...	...	...	...	14	180	...	274	
Weyman	45	...	5	3	42	2500	45				14			7	54	...	...	18	9	300	117	9	...	78	...	20	90	...	393	
Chadbourn—Chadbourn	187	5	9	...	196	3000		3500		6	23			10	102	...	2	57	57	600	600	245	10	71	...	30	60	25	1443	
Cerro-Gordo	66	7	2	8	171	2000	66			1	7			8	182	...	...	27	27	300	300	110	5	52	...	25	20	...	765	
Evergreen	129	3	4	2	134	2800								8	98	...	...	40	40	500	500	103	7	53	...	35	25	13	966	
Fair Bluff	101	6	2	4	105	10000	200			5700	2	14		10	110	...	...	50	50	600	600	142	8	70	...	30	300	16	1799	
Clinton—Clinton	578	1	36	22	593	18000		5000	12000	29	96			30	477	...	...	210	210	2100	2100	500	...	238	...	500	...	...	5125	
Keener	152	12	1	2	203	2000	152			14	30			9	111	...	...	28	38	400	400	100	...	45	...	20	...	...	749	
Elizabeth—Clarkton	69	...	7	10	92	3500				3	14			9	69	...	...	21	21	225	225	25	4	44	...	21	5	...	481	
Perdie	69	...	5	...	64	1000								...	...	...	...	7	7	80	98	20	1	8	...	10	...	...	156	
Singletary	108	3	...	...	111	1500				5	18			8	95	...	2	20	20	200	210	40	3	39	...	75	15	...	470	
Trinity	191	2	9	2	206	5000					30			12	140	...	2	60	60	750	750	100	10	104	...	32	15	...	1508	
Union	97	...	7	...	90	1000	97			2	105			5	70	...	...	7	7	100	105	15	1	101	...	...	...	...	158	
Wesley	107	3	...	...	108	1000				2	2			8	103	...	...	15	15	200	200	25	3	30	...	65	...	...	371	
Fairmont—Bethesda	396	15	12	399	15000			5000		2	24			13	260	...	1	69	69	704	704	288	9	60	...	144	1070	28	2877	
Olivet	115	1	2	4	114	8000		15000		4	6			1	68	...	...	1	39	39	396	396	168	7	40	...	20	...	...	916
															248	...	...	1	1	198	198	196	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	



WILMINGTON DISTRICT — (Continued)

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's Missionary Society	Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church	Raised on Church School Day	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Appointed	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
Faison-Kenansville—Faison	232	9	...	5	236	3500	...	...	3000	5	20	...	...	9	185	9	...	62	62	698	698	160	7	76	65	85	36	1679	
Friendship	131	4	...	1	134	1600	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	54	2	...	10	10	124	124	15	...	...	...	...	...	209	
Goshen	255	11	...	1	255	2200	...	...	1000	5	35	...	...	18	111	11	...	27	27	298	298	125	3	42	...	275	6	992	
Kenansville	115	3	...	4	114	8500	577	...	6500	5	9	...	...	9	109	3	...	32	32	440	440	150	5	42	51	163	69	1079	
Kings	112	6	...	...	118	2000	...	...	1500	3	18	...	...	15	95	6	...	10	10	190	190	20	4	18	...	...	15	364	
Wesley	58	...	...	1	57	1800	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	49	...	...	9	9	80	80	30	4	14	...	...	...	164	
Garland—Antioch	65	6	...	...	71	2000	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	7	52	6	...	14	14	196	196	69	3	18	...	50	...	402	
Centenary	134	...	...	6	128	2800	...	...	...	10	20	...	...	10	86	...	...	20	20	273	273	92	4	26	...	72	...	597	
Epworth	90	1	...	3	88	1800	...	...	...	1	13	...	...	10	87	1	...	10	10	130	130	39	2	19	185	...	...	400	
Garland	57	2	2	...	61	3000	...	...	2000	2	13	...	...	11	90	2	...	25	25	375	375	107	5	41	27	35	12	763	
Johnson's Chapel	58	2	1	2	59	2400	...	...	1500	4	10	...	...	10	50	2	...	19	19	270	270	81	4	32	20	75	15	583	
Salem	23	1	...	...	24	2000	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	6	39	1	...	7	5	57	50	35	...	...	...	...	...	113	
Hallsboro—Hallsboro	209	4	6	3	216	7500	...	...	5000	9	15	...	...	16	105	2	7	42	42	600	600	86	...	63	30	15	80	...	1117
Gants	48	...	...	3	45	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	50	35	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Peace	52	...	...	...	52	1000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	75	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110
Old Dock	90	3	2	...	95	1500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	89	...	...	8	8	110	110	20	...	12	15	...	...	...	255
Shiloh	151	...	...	1	150	1500	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	40	...	...	14	14	175	175	44	...	18	25	125	...	...	514
Wannanish	115	1	...	...	115	3000	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	9	89	...	...	5	5	80	80	17	...	1	6	...	...	...	184
Jackville-Richlands—Gum Br.	25	...	...	3	22	1000	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	6	70	2	...	5	5	75	12	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	125
Haw Branch	63	...	...	...	63	1500	...	...	3000	25	...	...	...	6	70	...	...	66	66	765	765	244	12	110	173	86	30	...	1774
Jacksonville	179	3	14	10	186	9000	...	...	6000	11	43	...	...	10	104	2	...	76	76	835	835	346	12	104	56	790	...	...	2879
Richlands	241	6	...	6	241	9000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	158	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150
Verona	25	15	3	...	43	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	8	53	12	...	4	4	45	45	6	1	5	5	...	...	...	178
Lumberton Ct.—Buie	48	...	...	...	48	2500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	76	...	...	10	10	108	108	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	92
East Lumberton	94	...	...	5	93	1800	...	...	2500	8	...	...	...	7	64	4	...	...	...	163	64	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	685
Pembroke	72	1	1	2	70	5000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	69	2	...	40	...	555	555	25	...	15	...	...	...	...	331
Smith's	76	...	...	3	73	2500	...	...	...	2	12	...	...	4	38	...	...	37	...	374	371	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	383
Maysville-Belgrade	126	6	1	3	130	2500	...	...	...	2	17	...	...	5	70	7	...	16	16	180	180	27	3	18	15	57	...	...	119
Hopewell	121	7	...	6	122	1000	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	7	80	...	...	9	9	110	110	11	3	11	15	...	...	...	411
Lee's Chapel	80	...	...	3	77	1000	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	110	110	35	3	11	10	230	...	...	119
Maysville	194	14	1	13	196	3000	...	...	...	9	21	...	...	9	89	13	...	41	41	475	475	150	5	48	41	131	...	...	1055
Pollockville	80	...	...	1	77	2500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	62	...	...	23	23	250	250	50	4	25	5	17	...	...	501
Tobaccoville	192	...	...	10	183	3000	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	6	52	...	...	31	31	375	375	112	4	37	25	11	...	...	625
Roseboro—Andrews	109	7	2	7	111	1800	...	...	6000	2	...	...	...	7	75	2	...	14	14	240	240	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	272
Bethel	165	9	27	12	189	2000	...	...	...	4	24	...	...	22	207	7	2	51	51	630	630	167	7	60	...	1561	40	...	2911
Beulah	188	4	...	2	184	800	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	12	80	...	...	6	6	80	80	...	3	8	...	...	...	...	89
Halls	188	18	4	10	200	3500	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	23	370	370	30	...	17	...	201	...	...	705
McGees	19	11	2	3	29	1500	...	...	...	2	17	...	...	6	68	7	...	6	6	80	80	8	3	9	...	17	...	...	165





DELEGATES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE  
TO THE 1938 SESSION OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE

CLERICAL

E. C. Few	Raleigh, N. C.
E. L. Hillman	New Bern, N. C.
J. M. Ormond	Durham, N. C.
T. McM. Grant	Greenville, N. C.
B. B. Slaughter	Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. L. Clegg	Bethel, N. C.
J. H. Barnhardt	Raleigh, N. C.
A. J. Hobbs	Wilson, N. C.
H. C. Smith	Durham, N. C.

ALTERNATES

H. B. Porter	Durham, N. C.
M. T. Plyler	Durham, N. C.
J. M. Culbreth	Rocky Mount, N. C.
F. S. Love	Wilmington, N. C.
F. S. Hickman	Durham, N. C.

LAY

W. P. Few	Durham, N. C.
W. L. Knight	Weldon, N. C.
John F. Bruton	Wilson, N. C.
W. K. Greene	Durham, N. C.
Cale K. Burgess	Raleigh, N. C.
J. L. Becton	Wilmington, N. C.
W. C. Chadwick	New Bern, N. C.
Gurney P. Hood	Raleigh, N. C.
Coolidge G. Morris	Washington, N. C.

ALTERNATES

J. Paul Frizzelle	Snow Hill, N. C.
C. A. Dillon	Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Sallie Lou McKinnon	Nashville, Tenn.
C. G. Cobb	Goldsboro, N. C.
A. M. Noble	Smithfield, N. C.

## Sessions of the North Carolina Conference

The North Carolina Conference was set off from the Virginia Conference in May, 1836, and in 1850, and again in 1870, North Carolina territory in the South Carolina Conference was transferred to this Conference. In 1890 North Carolina territory in the Holston Conference and in the Virginia Conference, except that beyond the Chowan River, was transferred to the North Carolina Conference, and the Conference was divided into the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences. In 1894 the remaining North Carolina territory in the Virginia Conference was transferred to the North Carolina Conference.

Number	Where Held	When	President	Secretary	Number White Members, Including Local Preachers	Colored Members	Sunday Schools	Total S. S. Enrollment Including Officers and Teachers
1	Greensboro .....	Jan. 1838	T. A. Morris .....	H. G. Leigh .....	15,062	3,666	80	3,00
2	Salisbury .....	Jan. 1839	J. O. Andrew .....	H. G. Leigh .....	15,719	4,315	....	....
3	New Bern .....	Jan. 1840	T. A. Morris .....	H. G. Leigh .....	....	....	....	....
4	Mocksville .....	Dec. 1840	T. A. Morris .....	S. S. Bryant .....	16,099	4,480	....	....
5	Raleigh .....	Oct. 1841	Rev. M. Brock .....	S. S. Bryant .....	16,378	4,737	....	....
6	Loulsburg .....	Oct. 1842	B. Waugh .....	S. S. Bryant .....	17,698	5,163	....	....
7	Hallfax .....	Oct. 1843	T. A. Morris .....	S. S. Bryant .....	19,189	6,236	....	....
8	Pittsboro .....	Dec. 1844	J. Soule .....	S. S. Bryant .....	19,639	6,390	....	....
9	Washington .....	Nov. 1845	J. O. Andrew .....	S. S. Bryant .....	20,493	6,783	114	4,41
10	New Bern .....	Dec. 1846	Wm. Capers .....	S. S. Bryant .....	20,263	6,811	....	....
11	Greensboro .....	Dec. 1847	J. O. Andrew .....	S. S. Bryant .....	20,347	6,715	....	....
12	Danville, Va. ....	Nov. 1848	Wm. Capera .....	C. F. Deems .....	....	....	....	....
13	Oxford .....	Nov. 1849	J. O. Andrew .....	C. F. Deems .....	21,258	6,518	....	....
14	Warrenton .....	Nov. 1850	R. Paine .....	C. F. Deems .....	21,110	6,479	....	....
15	Salisbury .....	Nov. 1851	J. O. Andrew .....	I. T. Wyche .....	26,092	10,019	192	7,69
16	Loulsburg .....	Nov. 1852	Wm. Capers .....	I. T. Wyche .....	27,859	10,779	210	9,14
17	Raleigh .....	Nov. 1853	R. Paine .....	I. T. Wyche .....	29,127	11,779	226	9,29
18	Pittsboro .....	Nov. 1854	G. F. Pierce .....	I. T. Wyche .....	36,407	12,041	208	10,13
19	Wilmington .....	Nov. 1855	J. O. Andrew .....	I. T. Wyche .....	29,461	10,187	244	11,17
20	Greensboro .....	Nov. 1856	John Early .....	I. T. Wyche .....	29,473	11,812	293	13,55
21	Goldsboro .....	Dec. 1857	G. F. Pierce .....	W. E. Pell .....	29,451	11,500	270	11,57
22	New Bern .....	Dec. 1858	H. H. Kavanaugh .....	W. E. Pell .....	27,997	11,770	270	11,09
23	Beaufort .....	Dec. 1859	John Early .....	W. E. Pell .....	28,558	11,798	319	12,41
24	Salisbury .....	Dec. 1860	R. Paine .....	W. E. Pell .....	29,011	12,043	308	13,28
25	Loulsburg .....	Dec. 1861	J. O. Andrew .....	W. E. Pell .....	28,602	11,593	281	11,51
26	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1862	John Early .....	J. W. Lewis .....	28,033	11,717	199	8,04
27	Greensboro .....	Dec. 1863	G. F. Pierce .....	J. W. Lewis .....	28,263	11,828	....	....
28	Mocksville .....	Dec. 1864	D. B. Nicholson .....	J. W. Lewis .....	27,198	9,299	245	10,13
29	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1865	John Early .....	J. W. Lewis .....	28,168	7,087	....	....
30	Fayetteville .....	Nov. 1866	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	30,540	5,047	252	11,89
31	Wilmington .....	Nov. 1867	D. S. Doggett .....	B. Craven .....	31,610	3,179	343	17,57
32	Statesville .....	Dec. 1868	W. M. Wightman .....	B. Craven .....	32,693	1,339	384	20,24
33	New Bern .....	Nov. 1869	D. S. Doggett .....	B. Craven .....	33,310	1,196	419	20,00
34	Greensboro .....	Nov. 1870	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	48,256	1,205	597	28,55
35	Charlotte .....	Nov. 1871	R. Paine .....	B. Craven .....	47,077	651	580	28,94
36	Fayetteville .....	Dec. 1872	R. Paine .....	B. Craven .....	48,452	562	584	28,44
37	Goldsboro .....	Dec. 1873	J. C. Keener .....	B. Craven .....	49,137	465	565	29,59
38	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1874	E. M. Marvin .....	B. Craven .....	49,926	339	588	28,25
39	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1875	H. N. McTyeire .....	B. Craven .....	53,671	421	624	31,57
40	Greensboro .....	Nov. 1876	H. H. Kavanaugh .....	B. Craven .....	56,052	355	622	32,44
41	Salisbury .....	Nov. 1877	D. S. Doggett .....	B. Craven .....	58,824	433	665	34,93
42	Charlotte .....	Nov. 1878	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	61,854	445	713	38,99
43	Wilaon .....	Dec. 1879	W. M. Wightman .....	B. Craven .....	65,303	314	771	41,94
44	Winston .....	Dec. 1880	J. C. Keener .....	B. Craven .....	67,205	220	743	43,75
45	Durham .....	Dec. 1881	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	68,156	217	764	44,68

Where Held	When	President	Secretary	Number White Members, Including Local Preachers	Colored Members	Sunday Schools	Total S. S. Enrollment Including Officers and Teachers
Raleigh .....	Dec. 1882	J. C. Keener .....	A. W. Mangum ..	70,375	215	763	47,139
Statesville .....	Dec. 1883	J. C. Keener .....	D. W. Bain .....	72,495	158	814	50,584
Wilmington .....	Dec. 1884	L. Parker .....	D. W. Bain .....	75,128	182	845	51,536
Charlotte .....	Dec. 1885	J. C. Keener .....	D. W. Bain .....	77,721	187	833	50,598
Heldsville .....	Dec. 1886	J. C. Granbery....	D. W. Bain .....	83,102	208	886	57,077
Fayetteville .....	Dec. 1887	J. S. Key .....	D. W. Bain .....	86,510	183	936	61,324
New Bern .....	Nov. 1888	J. C. Granbery....	D. W. Bain .....	89,084	170	971	65,720
Greensboro .....	Nov. 1889	R. K. Hargrove ..	D. W. Bain .....	92,242	63	975	65,419
Wilson .....	Dec. 1890	J. C. Keener .....	D. W. Bain .....	52,895	22	564	38,274
Greenville .....	Nov. 1891	C. B. Galloway....	D. W. Bain .....	55,734	27	583	38,321
Goldsboro .....	Dec. 1892	W. W. Duncan....	W. L. Cuninggim..	57,543	24	592	38,205
Wilmington .....	Dec. 1893	W. W. Duncan....	W. L. Cuninggim..	57,908	22	597	38,352
Durham .....	Dec. 1894	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim..	63,095	20	638	44,123
Elizabeth City .....	Dec. 1895	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim..	63,298	22	638	42,913
Kinston .....	Dec. 1896	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim..	64,879	26	648	43,893
Raleigh .....	Dec. 1897	R. K. Hargrove ..	W. L. Cuninggim..	65,325	23	635	44,876
Elizabeth City .....	Nov. 1898	O. P. Fitzgerald...	W. L. Cuninggim..	65,728	.....	631	43,680
Washington .....	Dec. 1899	E. R. Hendrix .....	W. L. Cuninggim..	65,364	.....	618	44,163
New Bern .....	Dec. 1900	H. C. Morrison....	W. L. Cuninggim..	65,226	.....	610	44,155
Fayetteville .....	Dec. 1901	R. K. Hargrove....	W. L. Cuninggim..	66,059	.....	630	45,849
Wilmington .....	Dec. 1902	A. C. Smith .....	W. L. Cuninggim..	66,776	.....	664	51,016
Goldsboro .....	Nov. 1903	W. A. Candler....	W. L. Cuninggim..	67,541	.....	649	51,273
Henderson .....	Nov. 1904	W. A. Candler....	W. L. Cuninggim..	68,810	.....	661	53,147
Wilson .....	Nov. 1905	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim..	71,288	.....	667	55,122
Rocky Mount .....	Dec. 1906	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim..	73,108	.....	657	56,409
New Bern .....	Dec. 1907	C. B. Galloway....	W. L. Cuninggim..	73,884	.....	682	60,024
Durham .....	Dec. 1908	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim..	74,548	.....	687	61,363
Raleigh .....	Nov. 1909	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim..	76,573	.....	710	63,841
Elizabeth City .....	Nov. 1910	E. R. Hendrix .....	W. L. Cuninggim..	78,187	.....	714	64,955
Kinston .....	Nov. 1911	E. E. Hoss .....	R. H. Willis .....	80,109	.....	695	67,183
Fayetteville .....	Nov. 1912	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	82,213	.....	693	69,576
Oxford .....	Dec. 1913	J. H. McCoy .....	R. H. Willis .....	84,245	.....	699	72,564
Washington .....	Nov. 1914	R. G. Waterhouse..	R. H. Willis .....	85,224	.....	693	73,645
Wilmington .....	Dec. 1915	J. C. Kilgo .....	R. H. Willis .....	89,704	.....	721	79,750
Durham .....	Dec. 1916	J. C. Kilgo .....	R. H. Willis .....	93,025	.....	745	82,951
Greenville .....	Dec. 1917	W. A. Candler....	R. H. Willis .....	94,611	.....	756	84,502
Goldsboro .....	Dec. 1918	U. V. W. Darlington	R. H. Willis .....	94,969	.....	734	79,869
Wilson .....	Nov. 1919	U. V. W. Darlington	R. H. Willis .....	96,869	.....	729	81,241
Rocky Mount .....	Nov. 1920	U. V. W. Darlington	R. H. Willis .....	100,887	.....	748	83,941
New Bern .....	Nov. 1921	U. V. W. Darlington	R. H. Willis .....	102,804	.....	741	90,430
Raleigh .....	Nov. 1922	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	105,379	.....	730	90,169
Elizabeth City .....	Nov. 1923	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	107,497	.....	729	90,220
Wilmington .....	Nov. 1924	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	112,329	.....	725	92,893
Fayetteville .....	Nov. 1925	Collins Denny .....	T. McM. Grant .....	113,056	.....	719	96,763
Durham .....	Nov. 1926	E. D. Mouzon....	T. McM. Grant .....	114,354	.....	716	96,867
Raleigh .....	Nov. 1927	E. D. Mouzon....	T. McM. Grant .....	115,068	.....	704	97,097
Wilson .....	Oct. 1928	E. D. Mouzon....	T. McM. Grant .....	115,531	.....	694	94,820
Kinston .....	Oct. 1929	E. D. Mouzon....	T. McM. Grant .....	115,406	.....	689	93,075
Henderson .....	Nov. 1930	E. D. Mouzon....	T. McM. Grant .....	117,171	.....	680	93,293
Greenville .....	Nov. 1931	E. D. Mouzon....	T. McM. Grant .....	116,789	.....	671	89,824
Rocky Mount .....	Nov. 1932	E. D. Mouzon ....	T. McM. Grant ...	119,019	.....	686	90,626
Durham .....	Nov. 1933	E. D. Mouzon ....	T. McM. Grant ...	120,993	.....	690	82,987
Washington .....	Nov. 1934	Paul B. Kern .....	T. McM. Grant ...	122,798	.....	683	88,930
Wilmington .....	Nov. 1935	Paul B. Kern .....	T. McM. Grant ...	124,893	.....	707	84,803
New Bern .....	Nov. 1936	Paul B. Kern .....	T. McM. Grant ...	126,678	.....	674	82,742
Raleigh .....	Nov. 1937	Paul B. Kern .....	T. McM. Grant ...	127,355	.....	670	83,106

# Index

	<i>Page</i>
Absentees .....	20
Aldersgate Address .....	19
Aldersgate Committee .....	6
Appendix .....	46
Appointments .....	40
Boards and Committees .....	3
Changes in Boundaries .....	36
Classes, the Four Classes of Undergraduates .....	6
Conference Claimants	
List of (See Report, Board of Finance) .....	58
Conference Directory .....	13
Condensed Minutes .....	37
General Conference	
Election of Delegates (See Journal of Proceedings)	
List of Delegates .....	153
Journal of Proceedings .....	18
Lay Delegates .....	12
Local Preachers	
In Districts .....	17
Supplying Work .....	17
Memoirs	
J. J. Barker .....	83
A. D. Wilcox .....	84
T. H. Sutton .....	86
S. A. Nettles .....	87
W. R. Hardesty .....	89
Rufus Bradley .....	90
W. G. Pilcher .....	91
D. N. Caviness .....	92
A. W. Price .....	93
Mrs. J. H. Frizzelle .....	95
Mrs. J. A. Hornaday .....	95
Mrs. J. B. Hurley .....	96
Mrs. W. H. Moore .....	97
Mrs. Daniel Reid .....	98
Mrs. J. M. Rhodes .....	99
Memorial Service .....	22
Minute Questions	
(See Journal of Proceedings and Condensed Minutes)	
Money—to Whom You Should Send it .....	2
Officers of Conference .....	2
Ordination Service for Deacons and Elders .....	33

	<i>Page</i>
Place of Meeting for Next Session of N. C. Conference .....	32
Preachers on Trial .....	11
Reports	
Bible Society Board .....	66
Board of Christian Education, 1, 2 and 3 .....	48
Board of Christian Literature .....	60
Board of Church Extension .....	54
Board of Finance .....	57
Board of Lay Activities, 1 and 2 .....	61
Board of Missions, 1 and 2 .....	46
Budget Commission .....	64
Committee on Aldersgate Commemoration .....	74
Committee on Conference Relations .....	66
Committee on District Conference Records .....	67
Committee on Memorials to the General Conference, 1 and 2 .....	76
Committee on Orphanage .....	62
Committee on Rearrangement of Charges .....	75
Conference Trustees .....	67
Duke Fund Commission .....	71
Commission on Methodist Co-operation .....	68
Joint Commission on Wesley Foundation .....	71
Managers Pastors' School .....	70
Treasurer's Report .....	81
Resolutions	
Concerning Louisburg College .....	78
Concerning Situation in China .....	80
On Peace .....	79
Proposed Amendment to National Constitution .....	80
Relating to Temperance .....	78
Special Superannuate Fund .....	76
Thanks .....	80
Roll	
Alphabetical .....	13
Chronological .....	7
Secretary's Expense Account .....	82
Sessions of N. C. Conference .....	154
Statistical Tables	
Table 1 .....	108
Table 2 .....	116
Table 3 .....	124
Table 4 .....	132
Table 5 .....	136
Substitutions on Boards and Committees .....	18
Substitutions in List of Delegates .....	21
Telegram from Honorable Josephus Daniels .....	80
Unification, Vote on .....	22









Duke University Libraries

D017201850